

EXPLORE THE WORLD OF LABELS AND PACKAGE PRINTING

Show Guide



Cover Printed on 12pt Polyart courtesy of Arjobex:

Polyart.
— the synthetic paper —

Arjobex
SYNTHETIC PAPERS

In association with:



**LABELS &
LABELING**



9 - 11 September • Chicago

**LABELXPO
AMERICAS 2014**

www.labelexpo-americas.com

Inspiring Innovations. Just A Few Clicks Away.

Your Need for Innovation Doesn't End When the Doors Close In Chicago.

We've created an interactive experience so you can share our exciting innovations with colleagues back home. Check it out at virtuallabelexpo.averydennison.com.

We will be hosting a live 2-day event Sept. 16-17 in our virtual booth where product and technical specialists from around the globe will be on hand to answer your questions.

If you can't make the special event, you can visit the booth anytime to tour our innovation zones, download educational information, watch videos or request information from our customer service specialists



To see what's happening at the show visit
Avery Dennison in **Booth #119**.

To bring the Labelexpo experience back to your desk,
visit virtuallabelexpo.averydennison.com.



- Optional orange and violet to make more than 90% of the Pantone® colour gamut
- Highest optical density digital white, providing smooth solids combined with file text
- Printing width up to 530 mm
- Production speed up to 35 m/min
- Final UV curing on servo driven chilled cylinder, supporting heat sensitive substrates
- Unique inline UV inkjet primer, to maximise substrate compatibility and to enhance the printed image
- Remote monitoring
- Low maintenance costs

DSI® modular UV inkjet system digital printing the way you need it



Unique LED curing after each color ensure crisp text, fine lines and maximise colour definition



SPGPrints in-house produced inks enhance print reliability and quality



Benefit from over 25 years experience and know-how in digital printing

www.spgprints.com/dsi

Visit us at LabelExpo 2014 in Chicago
Hall A, Booth 530



DON'T GET BURNED!
sureFLEX™
with V-01 Adhesive
HAS YOU COVERED.



In the real world, you're faced with ever-changing labeling demands and challenges. **FLEXcon** has you covered with **sureFLEX™** – engineered with ideal conformability, no adhesive ooze or buildup, and open time to cleanly remove misapplied labels.

sureFLEX™ features 2 mil flexible BOPP film with V-01 adhesive ideal for adhesion to low-energy surfaces, including HDPE, and a wide-range of container types, from full-squeeze to semi-squeeze and rigid.

How Would You Use
sureFLEX™
In The Real World?

**VISIT US AT
BOOTH #1311**
and tell us how for a
**CHANCE TO WIN A
\$200 VISA GIFT CARD.**

www.FLEXcon.com

Contents

EDITORIAL [+44 (0)20 8846 2835]

editorial@labelsandlabeling.com

ANDY THOMAS GROUP MANAGING EDITOR

DAVID PITTMAN GROUP NEWS EDITOR

DANIELLE JERSCHEFSKE NORTH AMERICA EDITOR

JAMES QUIRK LATIN AMERICA EDITOR

KEVIN LIU CHINA EDITOR

MIKE FAIRLEY DIRECTOR OF STRATEGIC DEVELOPMENT

BARRY HUNT TECHNICAL EDITOR

AAKRITI AGARWAL INDIAN EDITOR

CAROL HOUGHTON EDITORIAL & PRODUCTION EXECUTIVE

ADVERTISING [+44 (0)20 8846 2818]

sales@labelsandlabeling.com

TIM GORDON PUBLISHING DIRECTOR

RANDY KESSLER ADVERTISING MANAGER

JOERG SINGER ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE EUROPE

RICHARD QUIRK ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE – EMEA & ASIA

JERRY LEE SENIOR ACCOUNT MANAGER – CHINA

TINA WANG ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE – CHINA

DANIEL ZHAO ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE – CHINA

PRADEEP SAROHA ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE – INDIA

PRODUCTION [+44 (0)20 8846 2833]

production@labelsandlabeling.com

JAMES WENMAN DESIGN & PRODUCTION MANAGER

DESIGN [+44 (0)20 8846 2841]

design@labelsandlabeling.com

BEN WALTON DESIGNER

ADAM EVANS DESIGNER

MAT ROSSETTER DESIGNER

MARKETING [+44 (0)20 8846 2727]

marketing@labelsandlabeling.com

MICHAEL HATTON MARKETING DIRECTOR

PAUL CONNELLY SENIOR MARKETING MANAGER

MANAGEMENT [+44 (0)20 8846 2818]

LISA MILBURN MANAGING DIRECTOR

TIM GORDON PUBLISHING DIRECTOR

PUBLISHED BY

Tarsus Exhibitions and Publishing Ltd

Metro Building, 1 Butterwick, London, United Kingdom

T: +44 (0)20 8846 2700 | F: +44 (0)20 8846 2801

US OFFICE

Tarsus Expositions Inc

175 N Patrick Blvd, Suite 180, Brookfield, WI 53045, United States

T: +1 (262) 782-1900 | F: +1 (262) 782-1601

CHINA OFFICE

Room G, 29th Floor, SIIC, 18 North Caoxi Rd, Xuhui District,

Shanghai, 200030, China

INDIA OFFICE

O4U Centre, 649, Office M-03, Phase-5, Udyog Vihar, Gurgaon,

Haryana, 122001, India

SUBSCRIPTIONS

subs@labelsandlabeling.com

ISSN 1478-7520

PRINTED BY

JB Kenehan, Wisconsin, US

© Exhibitions & Tarsus Publishing Ltd

All material published by Labels & Labeling is copyright and remains the property of the publishers. No material may be reproduced without the written permission of the publishers. The publishers do not necessarily agree with the views expressed by contributors, nor do they accept any responsibility for any errors of interpretation in the subject matter of this publication.



WELCOME	04
LABELXPO SHOW TEAM	06
SHOW SPONSORS	09
SHOW INFORMATION	10
INKJET TRAIL	12
PACKAGE PRINTING WORKSHOP / SMART MART	15
CRAFT BEVERAGE DAY	16
LABEL INDUSTRY GLOBAL AWARDS	18
CONFERENCE PROGRAM	21
LABELXPO ROAD TRIP	25
EXHIBITOR LIST	27
EXHIBITOR LISTINGS	32
PRODUCT CATEGORY LISTINGS	131

Welcome messages



“With over 400 exhibitors, the show floor buzzes and hums with the sounds of working machinery. Whether you’re looking for printing presses, materials, software or any other equipment, you’ll find it here.”

Welcome to Labelexpo Americas 2014; it’s time to explore the greatest show for label and package printing in the Americas. This exciting event provides all the elements needed to fulfil your business strategy. You’ll find opportunities to expand your services, enter new markets, pursue the latest trends and conquer new territories. All complemented by the expert advice, new contacts and advanced technology, machinery and materials you require.

The show combines an expo, conference program and special features; designed to ensure you stay one step ahead in our fast changing industry.

With over 400 exhibitors, the show floor buzzes and hums with the sounds of working machinery. Whether you’re looking for printing presses, materials, software or any other equipment, you’ll find it here.

Shaped by experts to reflect the international label industry, our 21 conference sessions cover trends, advances in technology, brand enhancing features and growth prospects. Combined with our three free special features, the Inkjet Trail, Package Printing Workshop and Smart Mart (a new feature area presenting the label and packaging technology of tomorrow), the opportunities for industry specific learning at the show are vast. Furthermore, we’re launching the Label Academy at the show, a global training and learning resource.

A celebration of our industry takes place on the first evening in the form of the Label Industry Global Awards 2014. We’re looking forward to announcing the winners, especially the much coveted R. Stanton Avery Lifetime Achievement Award.

Please remember to collect your free copy of Labels & Labeling, the industry’s leading journal, reaching over 25,000 people in 120 countries, at our booth #6510.

Finally, I’d like to thank our exhibitors, visitors, partners, industry associations, trade media and all our friends in the industry for their continuous support in making Labelexpo Americas a success; make it the most valuable experience you can for your business. Next year, Label Summit Latin America returns to Mexico City, we hope to see you there.

Lisa Milburn
Managing Director
Labelexpo Global Series



This is TLMI's 24th year in sponsoring Labelexpo Americas and the association is proud to once again be a partner in what is the industry's most prestigious exposition. It has been two years since the last time we all came together in Chicago and in that time the North American narrow web industry has delivered growth and success to converters and industry suppliers.

TLMI members are continuing to report year-over-year revenue growth in a market that has become increasingly competitive. Issues like sustainability, customer loyalty, color control and digital implementation remain at the forefront of converters' agendas. Labelexpo offers us an ideal forum to network with one another and to learn about new technological innovations and advancements we can implement into our businesses and growth strategies.

In a market where run sizes continue to decline and print quality requirements continue to rise, label converters have to be smarter, leaner and more educated than ever before. We must strive to meet the expanding requirements of our customers and to ensure we have the technologies in place to print their entire portfolios of narrow web printed packaging.

TLMI is honored to be partnering with Tarsus and to be sponsoring Labelexpo Americas. May you make the most of your three days spent on the show floor and I wish you much continued success.



David McDowell
TLMI Chairman

A warm welcome to you to Labelexpo Americas 2014.

As always, we guarantee that you will experience the highest quality of service available at the Donald E. Stephens Convention and Conference Center, as well as at all retailers and service providers throughout Rosemont.

Your leadership has created an outstanding convention and exposition this year, with more label, product decoration, web printing and converting information and product demonstration than any other show in North America. It is a privilege for those of us at the Stephens Center, as well as for all who will serve you, to provide the facilities and services required to present this event.

We hope you have a chance to experience that same fine service at our fun entertainment venues and fine dining establishments.

There's always something going on at MB Financial Park in Rosemont, just steps away (west) from the Donald E. Stephens Convention and Conference Center. Parking is available there, also. And it is never too late to shop at Fashion Outlets of Chicago which offers the finest designer merchandise at direct-to-consumer prices.

It's all within walking distance from Labelexpo Americas 2014.

We are delighted you have returned to Rosemont, and we hope you have a great show

Best wishes for success.



Brad Stephens
Mayor

Labelexpo show team...

Labelexpo team...



LISA MILBURN
MANAGING DIRECTOR
LMILBURN@LABLEXPO.COM



TASHA VENTIMIGLIA
EVENT DIRECTOR
TVENTIMIGLIA@LABLEXPO.COM



JADE GRACE
PROJECT DIRECTOR
JGRACE@LABLEXPO.COM



JOHN DAVY
DIVISIONAL DIRECTOR
JDavy@LABLEXPO.COM



ALEXA RODE-HILBERT
ACCOUNT MANAGER
ARODEHILBERT@LABLEXPO.COM



SHANNON MARYNIK
EAST COAST
ACCOUNT MANAGER
SMARYNIK@LABLEXPO.COM



TORY SCHMELZER
MIDWEST/WEST COAST
ACCOUNT MANAGER
TSCHMELZER@LABLEXPO.COM



JERRY LEE
SENIOR ACCOUNT
MANAGER
JLEE@LABLEXPO.COM



PRADEEP SAROHA
ACCOUNT MANAGER
PSAROHA@LABLEXPO.COM



CAT WARE
EVENTS AND PUBLISHING
COORDINATOR
CWARE@LABLEXPO.COM



JESSIKA BUSTAMANTE
MARKETING & SALES
COORDINATOR
JBUSTAMANTE@LABLEXPO.COM



MICHAEL HATTON
MARKETING DIRECTOR
MHATTON@LABLEXPO.COM



PAUL CONNELLY
SENIOR MARKETING
MANAGER
PCONNELLY@LABLEXPO.COM



TINA MANDLA
MARKETING MANAGER
TMANDLA@LABLEXPO.COM



HANNAH WHITNALL
MARKETING ASSISTANT
HWHITNALL@LABLEXPO.COM



NATALIE TAMIOLLO
CONFERENCE MANAGER
NTAMIOLLO@LABLEXPO.COM



LEE ROBERTSON
PR MANAGER
LROBERTSON@LABLEXPO.COM



BRIAN HOWELL
OPERATIONS DIRECTOR
BHOWELL@LABLEXPO.COM



CLAIRE COMERY
OPERATIONS DIRECTOR
CCOMERY@LABLEXPO.COM



TRICIA BARGLOF
OPERATIONS MANAGER
TBARGLOF@LABLEXPO.COM



ANGELA NYE
ACCOUNTS MANAGER
ANYE@LABLEXPO.COM

Labels & Labeling team...



ANDY THOMAS
GROUP MANAGING EDITOR
ATHOMAS@LABELSANDLABELING.COM



MIKE FAIRLEY
DIRECTOR OF
STRATEGIC DEVELOPMENT
MFAIRLEY@LABELSANDLABELING.COM



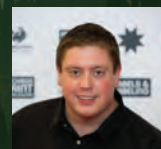
TIM GORDON
PUBLISHING DIRECTOR
TGORDON@LABELSANDLABELING.COM



DAVID PITTMAN
GROUP NEWS EDITOR
DPITTMAN@LABELSANDLABELING.COM



DANIELLE JERSCHESKE
NORTH AMERICA EDITOR
DANIELLE@LABELSANDLABELING.COM



JAMES QUIRK
LATIN AMERICAN EDITOR
JQUIRK@LABELSANDLABELING.COM



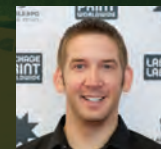
AAKRITI AGARWAL
INDIA EDITOR
AAGARWAL@LABELSANDLABELING.COM



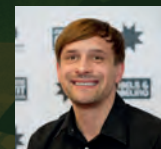
KEVIN LIU
CHINA EDITOR
KLIU@LABELSANDLABELING.COM



CAROL HOUGHTON
EDITORIAL AND
PRODUCTION EXECUTIVE
CHOUGHTON@LABELSANDLABELING.COM



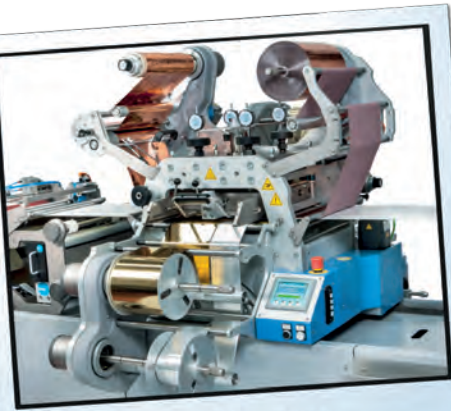
RANDY KESSLER
ADVERTISING MANAGER
RKESSLER@LABELSANDLABELING.COM



JOERG SINGER
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE
EUROPE
JSINGER@LABELSANDLABELING.COM



RICHARD QUIRK
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE
EMEA
RQUIRK@LABELSANDLABELING.COM



Hot Stamping



Silk Screen



Flexo Varnishing



Flat Bed Die-cutting/Embossing



Rotary die-cutting



Laser Converting

Time and materials savings +
 Absolute accuracy at any speed +
 Energy saving technology +
 Fully modular concept +
 Sturdiness and quality =

GT 360 SERIES

HOT STAMPING

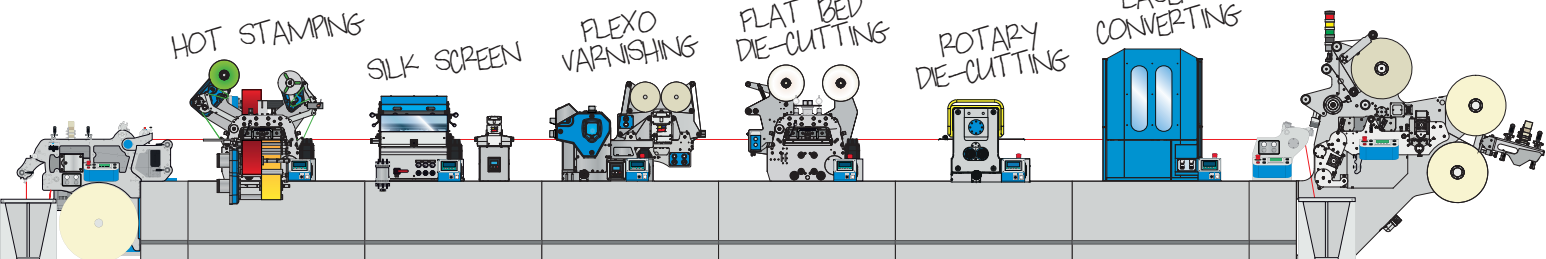
SILK SCREEN

FLEXO VARNISHING

FLAT BED DIE-CUTTING

ROTARY DIE-CUTTING

LASER CONVERTING





THERE'S DIGITAL. THEN THERE'S EPSON DIGITAL.

The **NEW** SurePress® L-6034 industrial label press with PrecisionCore™ technology and even faster print speeds

Introducing the newest members of the SurePress family — the SurePress L-6034V & VW, powered by PrecisionCore technology. Like their predecessors, they deliver consistent, repeatable color with an unmatched color gamut and ultra-accurate spot color matching — while offering even faster print speeds.



SurePress®

L-4033A & AW



NEW
L-6034V & VW

Powered by
PRECISIONCORE™

Visit us at **LABELXPO 2014, Booth #5813**

Request **FREE** label samples and complete SurePress product information at www.epson.com/primelabels or call **1-800-241-5381**.

With thanks to our sponsors

Lead media sponsor

LABELS & LABELING

Lead association sponsor



Visitor info

OPENING HOURS

Tuesday, September 9	9.00am - 5.00pm
Wednesday, September 10	9.00am - 5.00pm
Thursday, September 11	9.00am - 5.00pm

PRESS OFFICE AND PRESS CONFERENCE ROOM

The Press Office is located near the conference rooms, which is off the lobby to the left. It is for accredited journalists only. All journalists are invited to the Press Office in Room 14 where exhibitor information, computers, internet access, telephones, desk and full catering are available. The Press Conferences will be held in Room 13.

LABLEXPO AND LABELS & LABELING OFFICE

In Hall F, information about the Labelexpo Global Series (booth 6506) and Labels & Labeling magazine (booth 6510) is available. Please feel free to come and meet the organizers of Labelexpo; take advantage of the special subscription rate for Labels & Labeling, or make enquiries about future shows.

MEDIA CENTER

Located in Hall A, booth 1816, the Media Center is packed full of magazines published by Labelexpo Americas media partners. Feel free to come along and pick up a free copy, or subscribe to many of the industry's leading magazines.

RESTAURANTS

There are a range of refreshment options in the exposition halls ranging from restaurants, cafeterias, coffee shops and concessions. These are open during show hours. Please refer to the floor plan for locations. There is also a Starbucks coffee shop located in the main lobby and this is open between 8am-6pm.

RESTRICTIONS

Camera Restrictions

No cameras will be permitted in the exhibition halls or conference rooms except for the official Labelexpo Americas 2014 photographers, or unless otherwise approved by the Labelexpo Americas 2014 Management.

Solicitations

Solicitations for orders by unauthorized people are strictly prohibited. Sales and promotional activities are restricted to exhibitors and must take place on their own booth.

Children

For health and safety reasons, no person under 18 will be allowed into the exhibition halls whatsoever. This applies to contractors', visitors' and exhibitors' children.



THE NEXT DISRUPTION IN DIGITAL COLOR PRINTING THE COLORDYNE 3600 SERIES



Can't afford not to **SEE IT**.
Competition doesn't want you to **SEE IT**.
You won't believe once you **SEE IT**.

Booth #6455



9 - 11 September • Chicago
**LABELEXPO
AMERICAS 2014**
www.labelexpo-americas.com

DARE TO COMPARE . . . RESOLUTION | SPEED | COST



All brands are trademarks of their respective companies. All rights reserved.

Powered by
memjet

262-784-1932
sales@colordynetech.com
www.colordynetech.com

Labelexpo Americas 2014

INKJET TRAIL

DISCOVER INKJET TECHNOLOGIES.

WHICH IS RIGHT FOR YOU?

ON YOUR JOURNEY YOU WILL ENCOUNTER
MANY INKJET TECHNOLOGIES.
WHICH IS RIGHT FOR YOU?
TAKE THE INKJET TRAIL AND
DISCOVER FOR YOURSELF.

Put five of the leading inkjet press manufacturers to the test with the Inkjet Trail at Labelexpo Americas 2014. The challenge is simple. Each manufacturer receives the same origination for a food, personal care and industrial label and they must use identical substrates to produce them.

The press manufacturers you will discover on the Inkjet Trail are **Domino, Durst, EFI, Epson** and **Screen**. Esko will also unveil **Suite 2014** on the trail. **Avery Dennison Label and Packaging Materials, FLEXcon** and **UPM Raflatac** are providing paper and film substrates for the printed labels to be produced.

As you enter the show you will be given a folder detailing the Inkjet Trail schedule, with each label print job's specification and the press manufacturers' machinery and process.

Those who miss the scheduled sessions can collect label samples from the participating manufacturers' booths at any time during the show.

Please note: There's no additional registration fee for the Inkjet Trail, just turn up at the right time and place for the sessions you want to see.

SPONSORED BY





1:00 pm - Esko
Hall F - Booth 5202

1:30 pm - Screen USA
Hall B - Booth 3005

2:00 pm - Epson America
Hall F - Booth 5813

2:30 pm - Durst Image Technology US
Hall F - Booth 5901

3:00 pm - EFI Jetrion
Hall F - Booth 6423

3:30 pm - Domino
Hall F - Booth 6523

1:00 pm - Esko
Hall F - Booth 5202

1:30 pm - Epson America
Hall F - Booth 5813

2:00 pm - Screen USA
Hall B - Booth 3005

2:30 pm - Domino
Hall F - Booth 6523

3:00 pm - Durst Image Technology US
Hall F - Booth 5901

3:30 pm - EFI Jetrion
Hall F - Booth 6423

1:00 pm - Esko
Hall F - Booth 5202

1:30 pm - Domino
Hall F - Booth 6523

2:00 pm - Durst Image Technology US
Hall F - Booth 5901

2:30 pm - EFI Jetrion
Hall F - Booth 6423

3:00 pm - Screen USA
Hall B - Booth 3005

3:30 pm - Epson America
Hall F - Booth 5813

Each demonstration will last approximately 20 minutes





Solvent
Thermal
Radical
Solventless
Emulsion
Cationic
Radiation

Silcolease® Solventless Release Coatings

Unleash your potential with Bluestar Silicones full spectrum of silicone release solutions

For over 30 years, the Silcolease® release coatings series has offered the most complete range of solutions for “nonstick” paper and film coatings. Our full spectrum of technological solutions enables silicone coaters to enhance their product offerings and widen their market opportunities while improving cost efficiency of coating operations.

Come visit us at LABLEXPO AMERICAS 2014
September 9th-11th - Booth 3605
Donald E. Stephens Convention Center, Chicago

To learn more about how the Silcolease® product line can help you Deliver Your Potential visit us at www.silcolease.com or www.bluestarsilicones.com.

Bluestar Silicones. Delivering Your Potential.

Bluestar Silicones USA Corp:
Two Tower Center Blvd., Suite 1601 - East Brunswick, NJ 08816 - Tel: 1-866-474-6342 - Fax: 1-732-249-7000

BLUESTAR
SILICONES



**HOW TO DIVERSIFY AND
GROW YOUR BUSINESS**

BOOTH 6450

SPONSORED BY



In a dedicated area of Hall F we are gathering package printing experts, suppliers and manufacturers and running specially created workshops in partnership with Xeikon and Delta Industrial.

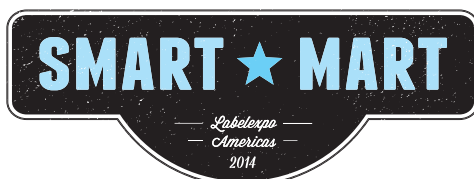
By attending you'll discover all you need to take your first steps into the lucrative world of package printing (even with your existing machinery). Come and witness Delta Industrial's specialized converting system and Xeikon's printing process for digital folding cartons.

No need for special registration or to pay extra, simply attend the session that best fits with your agenda at the show.

As you enter the show you will be given a folder detailing the Package Printing Workshop, with each print job's specification and the press manufacturers' machinery and process. Those who miss the scheduled sessions can collect samples from the participating manufacturers' booths at any time during the show.

SESSION TIMES

The sessions will run for 45 minutes and will take place at 11:30am and 2:30pm all three days of the show.



**LABEL TECHNOLOGY IN THE
STORE OF THE FUTURE**

BOOTH 2015

SPONSORED BY



Inspired Brands.
Intelligent World.



Walk the aisles of Smart Mart to discover the label and packaging technology of tomorrow. Experience firsthand how the latest advances in substrates, inks, digital systems and printing will forever change consumers', retailers' and brand owners' perception of the purpose of labels and packaging.

At Smart Mart you will see augmented reality, QR codes and scanners, RFID and NFC-enabled smart tags, temperature indicating packaging and films that prevent food spoilage.

The landscape of our industry is changing. Realize the implications at Smart Mart.



CREATE LABELS THAT STAND OUT

IN A CROWDED MARKET PLACE

THURSDAY 11 SEPTEMBER

Differentiate your beverage brands from the competition with labels and labeling knowledge. Consumers shop with their eyes first, making purchasing decisions based on labels and packaging aesthetics. How does your brand packaging resonate with their needs and their tastes?

Empower your brand to communicate to craft beverage enthusiasts and new shoppers looking for something fresh to drink. In 2013, more than 2,500 craft breweries operated in the US (CraftBeer.com). The number of small distilleries in the US is expected to reach 750 in 2014 (American Distilling Institute). There are nearly 8,000 wineries in the country today (Wines & Vines). Needless to say, it's a crowded marketplace. Branding, label design and print quality are imperative for successful consumer connectivity, sales and growth. By attending this conference you will gain a strong understanding about label production, label design conception and fulfillment, new printing technologies and materials. This knowledge will assist in developing and differentiating your brand to make it easily recognizable and drive growth.

9.00AM WELCOME INTRODUCTION

Danielle Jerschefske, North America Editor, Labels & Labeling

9.15AM CRAFT BEVERAGE LABELS 101

- Review of different types of labels and trends that sell more products
- Label processes and design tips to differentiate brands on-shelf
- Options for labels on aluminum cans and glass bottles

Roman Artz, Technical Project Manager, Inland Label

10.15AM DESIGNING LABELS FOR BRAND CONSISTENCY AND SHELF IMPACT

- Labeling design for print efficiency and brand consistency
- Communicating with designers and print providers to meet expectations
- Leveraging the power of print technologies to increase sales, drive brand awareness and growth

Clara Meinen, Owner and Creative Director, One Sweet Design

11.00AM LABLEXPO SHOW TOUR

HP Indigo, Avery Dennison Label and Packaging Materials and Smart Mart

12.30PM - 1.30PM NETWORKING LUNCH

EXPERT BEVERAGE LABEL CONVERTER PANEL AND Q&A

- What have you learned about label printing and growing your brand?
- Applying what was discussed to your own small business
- Reviewing printing and finishing solutions and how they can add value
- Understanding the possibilities with new inks, materials, security and brand protection solutions

Roman Artz, Technical Project Manager, Inland Label

Craig Bakken, Vice President Innovation, Smyth Companies

Travis Pollard, Vice President of Sales and Marketing, Paragon Label

Dan Muenzer, Vice President of Marketing, Constantia Flexibles

Jonathan Cates, Plant Manager, CCL Portland

Kevin O'Brien, Director of Food and Beverage, Multi-Color Corporation

James Stone, Technical Business Development Manager, G3 Enterprises

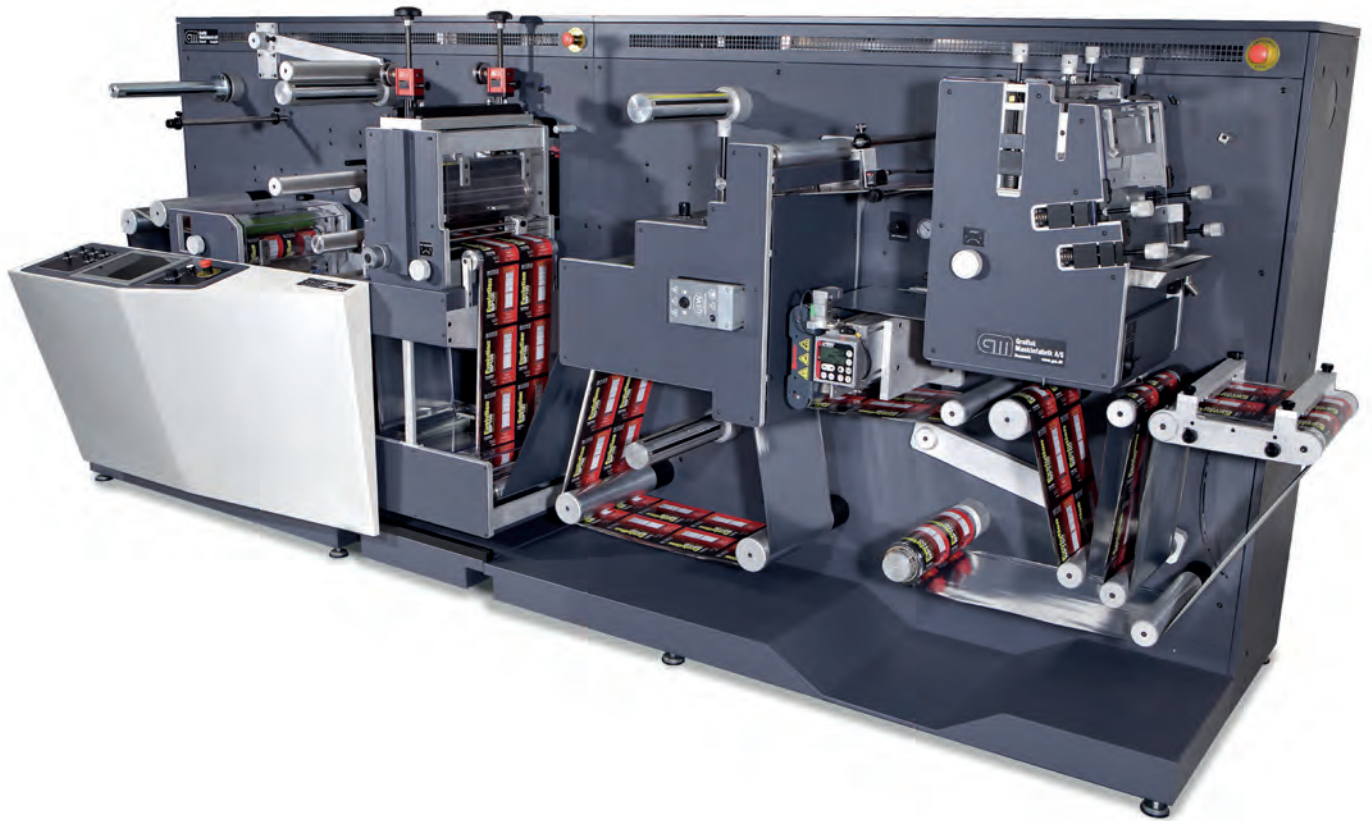
PLEASE NOTE THIS CONFERENCE IS ONLY AVAILABLE FOR BREWERIES, DISTILLERIES, AND WINERIES.

SPONSORED BY



Inspired Brands.
Intelligent World.™





Converting made easy

Laser die cutting - Hot foil stamping - Screen printing - Inline finishing - Core Cutters

Visit us at
Stand 6125



9 - 11 September • Chicago

**LABELEXPO
AMERICAS 2014**

www.labelexpo-americas.com


Grafisk Maskinfabrik
www.gm.dk

The **PINNACLE** **OF SUCCESS**

LABEL INDUSTRY GLOBAL AWARDS 2014

ON THE EVENING OF TUESDAY 9TH SEPTEMBER THE INDUSTRY WILL GATHER TO CELEBRATE INNOVATION AND EXCELLENCE AT THE ELEVENTH EDITION OF THE LABEL INDUSTRY GLOBAL AWARDS.

R.STANTON AVERY LIFETIME ACHIEVEMENT AWARD

Sponsored by Avery Dennison

Winner: Suzanne Zaccone,
Executive Vice Chairman, GSI Technologies

AWARD FOR INNOVATION (UNDER 300 EMPLOYEES)

Sponsored by Flint Group Narrow Web

Shortlist:

CMC DayMark
ETI Converting
ITW Dynatec GmbH
K.T. Labels Ltd
Nuova GIDUE Srl
Stephanos Karydakis SA

AWARD FOR INNOVATION (OVER 300 EMPLOYEES)

Sponsored by Flint Group Narrow Web

Shortlist:

Avery Dennison
Durst
Xeikon

AWARD FOR SUSTAINABILITY

Sponsored by Xeikon

Shortlist:

Bio4Life BV
The Stone Paper Company Limited

CONGRATULATIONS TO THE WINNERS



Label Industry
GLOBAL AWARDS 2014

9 September 2014 • Chicago



charged...

...with effective UV energy



The E2C UV Curing System
with RHINO Power Electronics



Print **FASTER**
for **LONGER**
with **LESS ENERGY**
and **NO DOWNTIME.**



For further information please contact us on: sales@gewuv.com

UK +44 1737 824 500 Germany +49 7022 303 9769
USA +1 440 237 4439 India +91 22 2528 5442



GRAPHTEC

GRAPHTEC DIGITAL SOLUTIONS, INC.

All in one solution Revolutionizing Label Printing!

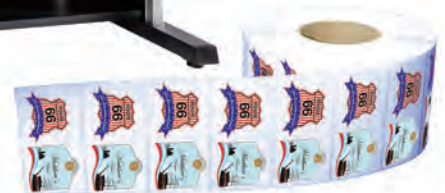
Printing • Laminating • Cutting • Waste Matrix Removal • Re-winding

LABELROBO LCX1000

LABELROBO
DLP1000



LABELROBO
DLC1000



On Demand Short Run Label Creation in the Plant or Office

The **LABELROBO LCX1000** is the system consisting of two products in consideration of satisfying customer needs and productivity.

- **LABELROBO DLP1000:** a high speed and high durability electrophotography digital label printer.
- **LABELROBO DLC1000:** a digital label finisher with the functions of laminating, free size and shape cutting, waste matrix removal, slitting, and re-winding.

The **LABELROBO LCX1000** platform allows users to create a variety of labels of necessary quantity on demand. The system resolves the problem of label inventory along with the higher costs and delivery issues typically associated with outsourcing.

See us at **LABELXPO AMERICAS 2014!**
Product demonstration at our booth!



9 - 11 September • Chicago

**LABELXPO
AMERICAS 2014**

www.labelexpo-americas.com

Booth No. 3608

Press Conference scheduled at the booth!
September 9, 2014 2:15 pm

<http://www.graphtecdsi.com>

Conference program

Conference sponsored by



TUESDAY 9 SEPTEMBER 2014

9.00 am Expo and conference registration

9.30 am CEO panel discussion: business strategies from successful converters

- Mergers and acquisitions - the fast-growing global trend of consolidation
- Driving down costs whilst offering value to your customers
- Creating new opportunities for growth and profitability

11.00 am The 'Internet of Things' and a vision of the future

- Integrating process automation, innovation and connectivity
- Vision for enterprise improvement, evolution and growth
- Adopting the right tools to grow your business

Moderator: Don Nolan, President, Materials Group, Avery Dennison Corporation

Nigel Vinecombe, President and Chief Executive Officer, Multi-Color Corporation / Stephen T. Stewart, President and Chief Executive Officer, Brook & Whittle / John M. Cappy, President and Chief Executive Officer, Outlook Group / Joel Carmany, President, Consolidated Label Company / Rick Spear, Chief Executive Officer, Spear Group Holdings / Scott Fisher, President, Smyth Companies

Moderator: Danielle Jerschefske, North America Editor, Labels & Labeling

Dean Scarborough, Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer, Avery Dennison Corporation / Alon Bar-Shany, Vice President and General Manager, Hewlett-Packard Indigo / Guy Gecht, Chief Executive Officer, EFI / Niall Murphy, Founder and Chief Executive Officer, EVERYTHING / Dr. Bill Hardgrave, Dean, Harbert College of Business, Auburn University

12.30 pm Expo and networking break

DIGITAL PRINTING

2.00 pm Digital: instantly global, interactive and individual

- Producing personalized and promotional global products - seasonal, regional, local
- Adapting your business and product offering: printing for the single consumer, group of consumers or an exclusive product
- Integrating digital enabling tools with conventional (MIS, web to print, digital proofing and digital color control)

Moderator: Andy Thomas-Emans, Group Managing Editor, Labels & Labeling
Christian Menegon, WW Business Development Manager, Labels and Packaging, Hewlett-Packard Indigo
Jay Dollries, Owner and President, Innovative Labeling Solutions

3.00 pm Panel discussion: investing in digital

- What is right for my business model?
- From the theory to the practical
- Making digital more affordable: reducing costs whilst delivering high value print and product quality

Moderator: Sean Skelly, Principal and Chief Executive Officer, Skellyway Consulting
Tony Heintz, President, Repacorp
Steve Middleton, President, Middleton Printing
Bob Hakman, Owner, Diversified Labeling Solutions
Doug Bartlett, Director of Graphics, Spear Group Holdings

4.00 pm Inkjet technologies: printing, substrates and inks for high performance labels

- Sophisticated labeling: from durability to versatility
- Accurate color reproduction on a variety of substrates
- Durable labels for white goods and the automotive industry

Moderator: Dr. Dene Taylor, Contributing Editor, Paper, Film & Foil Converter (PFFC) and Principal and Founder, SPF-Inc
Michael Pruitt, Product Manager, Industrial Printing, Epson
Stephen Emery, Vice President, Ink Business and EFI Jettron
Christopher Howard, Vice President, Industrial Solutions and Business Development, Durst Image Technology US
Jon Pritchard, Product Manager, Domino Printing Sciences

DESIGN AND BRANDING FOR THE CONVERTER

2.00 pm Adopting new printing techniques to revolutionize design and branding

- Exploring global design trends and identifying a gap in the market
- Fundamental shifts in consumer behavior - the opportunities for converters
- Structural design, substrates and specialty processes

Moderator: David Pittman, Group News Editor, Packprint World
Kory Grushka, Partner, Works Design Group

3.00 pm Innovation in marketing through graphic and eye tracking technologies

- The impact of labels and packaging in consumer decision making
- How to gain insights on what will resonate with your client's target audience
- Effective product design to influence in-store purchasing decisions

Moderator: David Taylor, General Manager, EFI Radius
Carl Joachim, Associate, Graphic Communication Institute, Cal Poly
Dr. Chip Tonkin, Director, Sonoco Institute of Packaging Design and Graphics, Clemson University

4.00 pm Smart products to encourage consumer interaction and spending

- Bringing intelligence to everyday objects with printed electronics
- Sensing devices to increase productivity and performance
- Analyzing the features and applications of augmented reality

Moderator: Jeff Dunphy, President and Chief Executive Officer, Design Label Manufacturing and Chairman Elect, TLMI
Patricia Britton, Vice President of Business Development, North America, Thin Film Electronics ASA
Roy Bjorlin, Global Commercial Director, Electronic Materials, Sun Chemical
Genna Sankin, Business Development Manager, Blippar

5.00 pm End of sessions

*Correct at time of printing

Conference sponsored by



WEDNESDAY 10 SEPTEMBER 2014

9.00 am Expo and conference registration

9.30 am Editorial panel discussion: bringing the supply chain together

- Setting the context: how has the market evolved in the last two years?
- What the changing retail environment means for the converter
- Identifying the key growth areas for the next two to five years

11.00 am Converter panel discussion: label and package printing

- Sector analysis: labels, shrink sleeves, flexibles and cartons
- Understanding the current challenges in the industry
- Positioning your company in the market to overcome local and international competition

12.30 pm Expo and networking break

LABEL TRENDS AND TECHNOLOGY

2.00 pm Latin America: new market opportunities

- Overview of the industry and anticipating future trends
- Highlighting the main challenges
- Developing new domestic markets

Moderator: James Quirk, Latin America Editor, Labels & Labeling
Keren Becerra, President, AMETIQ and Operations Director, Lobo Impresores
José Alfonso Rubio, President, ACOBAN and Owner, Materiales y Etiquetas Millennium
Jaime Yoshiyama, Managing Director, Kuresa

3.00 pm Cut and stack labeling revolution: bringing benefits similar to pressure-sensitive

- The importance of print quality, die-cutting flexibility, brand consistency and application speeds
- Decoration that combines sustainability and operational efficiency
- Compatible with existing capital assets

Moderator: Mike Fairley, Director, Strategic Development, Labelexpo Global Series
Max Winograd, Co-Founder, Chief Executive Officer and President, NuLabel Technologies

4.00 pm Flexo technology: advances in printing processes

- Sophisticated technology with value-adding features
- Delivering short run – the key factors between conventional and digital
- Identifying the benefits of HD flexo

Moderator: Brian D. Gale, President and Chief Executive Officer, I.D. Images
David Jones, Managing Director, Alphasonics
Mary Sullivan, Director, Global Marketing, Mark Andy
Art Yerecic, Owner and President, Yerecic Label

5.00 pm End of sessions

*Correct at time of printing

PACKAGE PRINTING

2.00 pm Business transformation: moving from labels to flexible packaging

- Mid-web lamination for short-run flexible packaging and pouches
- Expanding your company's offering for new business opportunities
- Transformation challenges: understanding the benefits and pitfalls

Moderator: David Pittman, Group News Editor, Packprint World
Raul Matos, Vice President, Sales and Marketing, Karlville
Paul Browning, Quality Control Manager, Palmas Printing

3.00 pm Brand protection: maintaining credibility and integrity

- Introducing new technologies to protect your product
- Counterfeit and tamper-proof solutions
- Instant verification for product authenticity

Moderator: Michelle Garza, Vice President, Operations, DantexRBCor
Lori Campbell, Chief of Operations, The Label Printers

4.00 pm Next generation materials for flexible packaging and cartons

- New developments in films
- Matching the process to the substrate
- Exploring different surface treatments and coatings

Moderator: David Parsio, Business Development Manager, Multi-Plastics
Tom Gilbertson, Vice President, Application Engineering, Enercon Industries
Bill Handy, Americas Marketing Director, Jindal Films
Reha Emden, Director of Digital Technologies, Multi Packaging Solutions
Tom Zumbiel, Marketing and Sustainability Director, Zumbiel Packaging

LABEL ACADEMY

A new global training and certification program
for the label and package printing industry



The Label Academy consists of a series of self-study modules, combining free access to relevant articles and videos with paid text books (both printed and electronic). Once a student has completed a module, there is an opportunity to take an online test and earn a certificate.

It is expected that a Label Academy qualification will become a standard in the industry – for printers/converters, suppliers, brand owners and designers – and assist in providing a benchmark.

In addition to self-study options, accredited training courses will be promoted through the Label Academy website.

The Label Academy is endorsed by FINAT, TLMI and the LMAI.

Sponsored by:



www.label-academy.com





GET UP TO COLOR. FAST.

When you're running shorter, narrow web jobs with UV inks on expensive stock, DuPont™ Cyrel® DFUV plates come up to color fast. It's a thermal process plate designed to print smooth and dense solids, without compromising dot gain, highlights and resolution—while minimizing startup waste.

DuPont™ Cyrel® Systems: Higher quality at high speed.

Learn more fast at cyrel.com/na

Win a... HARLEY DAVIDSON

Ride the expo
JOIN THE LABLEXPO ROAD TRIP



CHALLENGE DETAILS:

- Collect a label from each Road Trip sponsor against their logo on the back of your Ride the Expo card
- Complete your contact details or attach your business card
- Deposit in the Labelexpo Road Trip bin in the main lobby by noon on Thursday 11 September 2014
- Final drawing takes place at 2pm, you must be there to win otherwise we pick again

GOOD LUCK!

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- The competition is open to exhibition attendees and conference delegates (printers / converters only).
- Only one entry per person will be accepted. Any entrant with multiple entries will immediately be disqualified from this competition.
- All the boxes must be labeled by all sponsors for your entry to qualify.
- The competition is not open to any Tarsus Group employees or their families, nor is it open to any Tarsus Group suppliers or their families.
- The prize is not transferable or redeemable for its cash value.
- Taxes on prizes and any expenses not specified are the sole responsibility of the winners.
- The prize will be made available immediately. Delivery, title, tag and insurance charges are the sole responsibility of the winner.
- All federal, state and local laws and regulations apply.
- All entrants must attend the drawing to be eligible for the prize.
- The organizer's decision is final.



Wilson Manufacturing

BOOTH 1229



PRINTERS FIRST®

BOOTH 1321



BOOTH 6135



BOOTH 405



BOOTH 5413



BOOTH 1029

Creating a better world through the convergence of
Nature, Culture and Humankind.

Hansol Paper

Hansol

- Thermal Paper
- Label Paper
- P&W Paper
- Board
- Specialty Paper

Hansol Paper is one of leading paper manufacturers in label industry. Hansol makes various facestocks and release liners for pressure sensitive labels. Our product range covers direct thermal papers, coated one side, uncoated freesheet for face materials including CCK SCK, and glassine papers for liners. Hansol is specialized in making non-top thermal label papers as well as top-coated thermal labels. Hansol Paper is the largest Korean manufacturer in P&W papers, folding carton boards, and specialty papers. Since capacity expansion on thermal production lines in 2013, Hansol became the 3rd largest direct thermal paper producer in the world.



Visit Booth Hall
A 1635

for more information visit
www.hansolpaper.com/eng

Hansol Paper Co.,Ltd

HQ:23rd Fl.,B-PINE AVENUE Bldg.,Eulji Street 100, Jung-Gu
E-mail: taesu75@hansol.com Tel: 82-2-3287-6583

Hansol America, Inc.

400 Kelby Street, 6th Floor Fort Lee, NJ 07024
Main: (201)461-6661 ext.211

Exhibitor list

EXHIBITOR NAME	STANDS		
3DT LLC	1525	AR METALLIZING	1624
3M INDUSTRIAL ADHESIVES & TAPES	6408	ARC INTERNATIONAL	6648
AAA PRESS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	947	ARCLAD S.A.	1339
AB GRAPHIC INTERNATIONAL INC	3223	ARJOBEX/POLYART	845
ABBA ROLLER	5114	ARMOR USA, INC	1350
ACCRAPLY	920	ASHE AMERICA INC.	345
ACCUWEB, INC.	837	ASHLAND INC.	1329
ACHEM INDUSTRY AMERICA, INC.	3126	ATLANTIC ZEISER INC.	6514
ACHILLES	1455	ATLAS DIE	6106
ACOBAN	3723	AVERY DENNISON LABEL & PACKAGING MATERIALS	119, 120
ACPO LTD	1202, 6549	AVIS ROTO-DIE	3626
ACTEGA WIT	335	AXICON AUTO ID LLC	6407
ADHESIVES & SEALANTS INDUSTRY	1816	AZCOAT, INC.	2048
ADVANCED POLYMERS	152	AZTECH CONVERTING SYSTEMS	1511
ADVANCED VISION TECHNOLOGY (AVT)	711	B. BUNCH CO INC	1628
AEBO SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY CO LTD	1625	BERHALTER AG	5637
AFINIA LABEL	3717	BERKELEY MACHINERY	915
AGFA GRAPHICS N.V.	5403	BEST LABEL ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.	3613
AIMCAL	1848	BETA INDUSTRIES - THE QUALITY CONTROL COMPANY	5900
AIR AND WATER SYSTEMS, INC.	1605	BIELOMATIK JAGENBERG, INC.	1046
AIRTRIM, INC.	6011	BITEK TECHNOLOGY INC (ANYTRON)	6157
ALDEN & OTT PRINTING INKS	704	BLUESTAR SILICONES NORTH AMERICA	3605
ALL PRINTING RESOURCES	5213	BOBOTEX HANS LADWIG GMBH & CO. KG	3705
ALLEN DATAGRAPH SYSTEMS, INC.	6115	BOISE PAPER	1353
ALLISON SYSTEMS CORPORATION	5700	BOSTIK INC	1451
ALLTRADE RECYCLING EQUIPMENT	3635	BRADLEY SYSTEMS	5428
ALPHA INDUSTRIES INC	2046	BRANDPACKAGING	1816
ALPHASONICS UCS LTD	3011	BRENTWOOD PLASTICS	3636
AMERICAN EXPRESS OPEN	4004	BREWERS INK, A DIVISION OF KOR-CHEM	2013
AMERICAN ULTRAVIOLET	1830	BROTECH GRAPHICS LTD	812
AMERICAN WATER GRAPHICS, INC.	1605	BST ELTROMAT	837
AMETIQ	1816	CAMELOT PAPERS INC	1043
ANDANTEX USA INC	1805	CAPROCK DEVELOPMENTS INC./IHARA U.S., INC.	1402
ANDERSON & VREELAND, INC.	929	CARTES LABEL MACHINES	5603
ANGSTROM TECHNOLOGIES INC	3902	CAS-USA	5716
ANHUI GUOFENG PLASTIC INDUSTRY CO.,LTD.	5535	CC1, INC	1652
APEX NORTH AMERICA	5610	CELESTIK INC / ORACLE PAPER GROUP INC	454
API FOILS	6560	CERM MIS SOFTWARE FOR NARROW WEB PRINTERS	5912
APPLIED RIGAKU TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2007		
APPVION, INC.	1416		
		CGS PUBLISHING TECHNOLOGIES INTERNATIONAL, LLC	6512
		CHANNELED RESOURCES GROUP	1211
		CHEMINSTRUMENTS	130
		CLEMENTS INDUSTRIES, INC.	3804
		CLEMSON UNIVERSITY	2011
		COAST CONTROLS, INC.	3622
		CODIMAG	5803
		COLLINS INKJET CORPORATION	6524
		COLOR-DEC NORTH AMERICA, INC.	1611
		COLORDYNE TECHNOLOGIES, LLC	6455
		COMPONEX INC	359
		COMPUTER PRODUCTIVITY SERVICES INC.	5200
		CONTRACT CONVERTING	1039
		CONTROLS ENGINEERING	3816
		CONVERSOURCE INC.	830
		CONVERTING EQUIPMENT INTERNATIONAL	817
		CONVERTING QUARTERLY	1850
		CORRECT-TOUCH GRAPHIC ARTS	508
		COSMO FILMS LIMITED	917
		CRC INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.	6012
		CROWN ROLL LEAF, INC.	1553
		CTC INTERNATIONAL INC	1815
		CTS INDUSTRIES	5423
		D&K COATING TECHNOLOGIES, INC	5223
		DALIAN FUJISAN OFFICE EQUIPMENT	6114
		DANTEX CORP. USA	535
		DAVIS-STANDARD, LLC	1041
		DCM USIMECA	5608
		DELTA INDUSTRIAL SERVICES, INC.	3523
		DEMAK AMERICA INC.	1420
		DIENES CORPORATION	1521
		DIGIFLEX LTD	5935
		DIGITAL LABELS & PACKAGING	1816
		DILLI	5828
		DIP COMPANY	1201
		DISCOUNT LABELS	3810
		DISPENSA-MATIC LABEL DISPENSERS	6107
		DIVERSIFIED LABELING SOLUTIONS	3906
		DMS, INC.	950
		DNP IMAGINGCOMM AMERICA CORPORATION	1421

DOMINO	6523	GMG AMERICAS	6511	JUST NORMLICHT INC.	6614
DOVER FLEXO ELECTRONICS, INC.	5500	GOLDEN HONTEC LASER	3609	JV IMAGING SOLUTIONS, INC	5523
DOW CORNING CORPORATION	1340	GONDERFLEX INTERNATIONAL INC	3801	K LASER TECHNOLOGY (USA) CO., LTD.	6530
DPR	6616	GOSS INTERNATIONAL	1824	KANZAKI SPECIALTY PAPERS	560
DRAGON FOILS., LTD	2002	GRAFISK MASKINFABRIK A/S	6125	KARLVILLE DEVELOPMENT LLC	3008
DRILLING TECH SERVICES/POPPS	1554	GRAFOTRONIC FINISHING MACHINES	3118	KECO ENGINEERED COATINGS	6011
DRYTAC	944	GRANWELL PRODUCTS / POLYLITH	3702	KETT US	3709
DUNMORE CORPORATION	1357	GRAPH-TECH-USA	1629	KIRK-RUDY, INC.	5929
DUPONT PACKAGING GRAPHICS	5403	GRAPHTEC CORPORATION	3608	KLOCKNER PENTAPLAST	3010
DURICO C&T, INC	1050	GRAYMILLS CORPORATION	1403	KOAN HAO ENTERPRISE CO.,LTD	5217
DURST IMAGE TECHNOLOGY US	5901	GREEN BAY PACKAGING INC.	911	KOCHER+BECK USA, L.P.	5613
DYNA-TECH ADHESIVES, INC.	1660	GSE DISPENSING INC.	558	KODAK	5606
EASTAR INTERNATIONAL LTD.	362	GTI GRAPHIC TECHNOLOGY, INC.	5834	KOMORI AMERICA CORPORATION	6411
ECKART AMERICA CORPORATION	5703	GUANGDONG GUANHAO HIGH-TECH CO., LTD	5714	KROENERT	3601
EDWARDS LABEL	136	GULF PACKAGING INDUSTRIES LTD	1621	KTI - KEENE TECHNOLOGY, INC.	1040
EFI	6423	GULTON INC.	1401	KURZ TRANSFER PRODUCTS LP	1817, 2010
EL EMPAQUE+CONVERSION	1816	H.C. MILLER PRESS	810	LABEL ACADEMY	6613
ELECTRO OPTIC US	728	HADESHENG PRECISION TECHNOLOGY	3718	LABEL & NARROW WEB	112
ELECTROMATIC EQUIPMENT CO, INC	134	HANGZHOU ZHONGDAO INDUSTRY CO LTD	5636	LABLEXPO GLOBAL SERIES	6506
ENERCON INDUSTRIES CORPORATION	403	HANSOL PAPER CO LTD	1635	LABELS & LABELING	6510
ENVIRONMENTAL INKS	5923	HARPER CORPORATION OF AMERICA	401	LABEL TRAXX	6023
EPSON AMERICA INC.	5813	HEIGHTS UK LTD.	5112	LABEL VISION SYSTEMS, INC	6447, 6445
ERHARDT & LEIMER, INC	329	HENKEL CORPORATION	853	LAKE IMAGE SYSTEMS, INC.	6634
ESKO	5202	HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY	3226, 3429	LEDERLE MACHINE COMPANY	509
ESTERLAM INTERNATIONAL LTD	3828	HOL-SOURCE CORPORATION	2014	LEONARDUS S.R.L - ITALY	3600
ETI CONVERTING EQUIPMENT	3529	HOLENS TECHNOLOGY CO LTD	361	LONGFORD INTERNATIONAL LTD (EUROPE)	1408
EVONIK CORPORATION	5300	HOLSTIK INDIA LIMITED	5639	LOPAREX LLC	1609
FFEI	5621	HONLE UV AMERICA	6111	LUMINESCENCE	5109
FFH - FLEXO FOR HIRE/NPPS	2047	HOP INDUSTRIES CORP.	1846	MACDERMID PRINTING SOLUTIONS	5523
FIVES NORTH AMERICAN	128	HUZHOU KINGDOM COATING INDUSTRY CO.,LTD.	5425	MACTAC	143
FLEX ART	5600	HUZHOU SINY LABEL MATERIAL CO., LTD	3000	MAGNUM MAGNETICS CORPORATION	5831
FLEXCON COMPANY, INC.	1311	HYBRID SOFTWARE	6630	MAHLO AMERICA INC.	2005
FLEXIBLE PACKAGING	3901	IACS	5222	MANUFACTURERS SUPPLIES COMPANY	1441
FLEXOTECH	1816	IIMAK	828	MARK ANDY	319
FLEXO CONCEPTS	5730	IMPREGLO CELLRAMIC	3138	MARK PRODUCTS CORP	3722
FLEXO INNOVATIONS LLC	3713	IMPRESSION TECHNOLOGY EUROPE	1516	MARTIN AUTOMATIC INC	811
FLEXO LABEL ADVANTAGE GROUP - FLAG	1557	INDUSTRIAL INKJET LTD	3710	MASTERCORP GROUP	1620
FLEXO MARKET NEWS	3812	INDUSTRIAL PAPELERA VENUS	1443	MATIK, INC	2009
FLEXO WASH LLC	511	INFINITY FOILS, INC	356	MATTHIAS PAPER CORPORATION	3423
FLEXOCLEANERS	3630	INKSTAR OFFICE APPLIANCE FACTORY OF TIANJIN	5732	MAX DAETWYLER CORPORATION	1241, 3815
FLEXOEXPORT LTD	934	INNOVIA FILMS INC	1429	MAXCESS (WEBEX, FIFE, TIDLAND, MAGPOWR)	717
FLEXOGRAPHIC TECHNICAL ASSOCIATION	545	INSIDE FINISHING	1850	MCS, INC.	6546
FLEXOMAID	2024	INTERFLEX LASER ENGRAVERS	1500	MDV GMBH	1412
FLINT GROUP	840	INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES	1453	MEECH STATIC ELIMINATORS LTD	1515
FLXON	3001	INX INTERNATIONAL INK CO.	6411	MELZER MASCHINENBAU GMBH	2009
FMS USA, INC.	358	IPT DIGITAL LLC	5611	MICROPLEX PRINTWARE CORPORATION	6644
FOIL & SPECIALTY EFFECTS ASSOCIATION (FSEA)	1850	IST AMERICA CORP.	1316	MID AMERICAN RUBBER	1200
FOOD & DRINK INTERNATIONAL MAGAZINE	1816	ISYS LABEL	6413	MIDWAY ROTARY DIE SOLUTIONS	1045
FOX VALLEY TECHNICAL COLLEGE	1658	ITW THERMAL FILMS	544	MIH SOLUTIONS INC.	5628
FRANKLIN ADHESIVES & POLYMERS	555	J&J CONVERTING MACHINERY	1439	MINUSNINE TECHNOLOGIES	353
FRIMPEKS, INC	1029	JALEMA FILING SYSTEMS	5705	MOIST TECH	5715
FUJIFILM NORTH AMERICA CORPORATION	5621	JELIGHT COMPANY, INC.	3806	MOMENTIVE PERFORMANCE MATERIALS	458
FUTEC AMERICA INC	3007	JEMMCO LLC	5801	MONDI AKROSIL, LLC	1647
G&K TECHMEDIA GMBH	1816	JET USA CORPORATION	5935	MPI RELEASE	1550
GB FLEXO EQUIPMENT	1517	JINDAL FILMS AMERICAS	829	MPS SYSTEMS INC AND MPS LATIN AMERICA INC	1321
GEW, INC.	3505	JM HEAFORD LTD	5800	MUHLBAUER INC.	6406
GFI INNOVATIONS	547	JORDAN PRODUCTS INC.	3807	MULLER MARTINI NORTH AMERICA	1344
GLUNZ & JENSEN AMERICAS	5435	JUJO THERMAL LTD.	159	MULTI-PLASTICS, INC.	1312



MAKE-UP YOUR PACKAGE!

Labels enhanced with KURZ hot stamping or cold foils make a striking appearance on bottles or flexible packaging – and in combination with TRUSTSEAL® foil technology you can visually upgrade your product while making it more resistant to counterfeiting. KURZ provides customized solutions for all kinds of foiling applications. With KURZ you can count on tailored advice, reliable delivery and top-notch service – not only for stamping foils but also in the production of dies. For full details please visit our website:

www.kurzusa.com

Hot Stamping and Cold Foiling Technology

KURZ TRANSFER PRODUCTS, LP

3200 Woodpark Blvd
Charlotte, NC 28206

Phone: 1-800-945-3645

Fax: 1-704-927-3701

E-Mail: sales@kurzusa.com

Internet: www.kurzusa.com

MULTIFEEDER TECHNOLOGY INC	3802	PACKAGING DIGEST	1816	RAVENWOOD PACKAGING LTD	1437
NAGEL PAPER	5713	PACKAGING WORLD	1816	RAYPRESS CORPORATION	460
NASTAR INC.	1048	PAD PRINT MACHINERY OF VERMONT	6120	RE S.P.A. CONTROLLI INDUSTRIALI	6551
NATIONAL PAPER COMPANY	153	PALMETTO IMAGING TECHNOLOGY, LLC	1825	REA JET	1320
NAZDAR	455	PAMARCO GLOBAL GRAPHICS	6557	RECYL SAS	5641
NDC SPRAY COATING SYSTEM FABRICATING CO., LTD.	6410	PANTEC GS SYSTEMS AG	1847	REICHPAPER	565
NDC TECHNOLOGIES	360	PAPER FILM & FOIL CONVERTER (PFFC)	3425	RETROFLEX INC.	3809
NET RESOURCES INTERNATIONAL	1816	PAPERMAX	3903	RICOH ELECTRONICS, INC.	551
NEURALABEL PRINTING SOLUTIONS	3501	PC INDUSTRIES	1411	RITRAMA, INC.	937
NEWFOIL MACHINES LIMITED	1829	PCT ENGINEERED SYSTEMS LLC	6652	RK SIEBDRUCKTECHNIK GMBH	5436
NEWLY CORPORATION	3721	PHIDASTIEN INTERNATIONAL INC.	1505	ROCHEUX INTERNATIONAL	945
NEWPAGE SPECIALTY PAPERS	1539	PLASTIC SUPPLIERS INCORPORATED	3634	ROGERS CORPORATION	5105
NEXGEN ENVIRO SYSTEMS INC	1348	POLYMAGTEK INC.	5914	ROLAND DGA CORPORATION	6515
NICOAT	457	POLYONICS	3617	ROLLEM USA	1549
NILPETER	3105, 3205	PRAXAIR SURFACE TECHNOLOGIES	5104	ROSSINI NORTH AMERICA, LLC	5203
NOVAMELT AMERICAS LLC	1049	PRECISION AIRCONVEY CORP	5429	ROTADYNE	3817
NOVATION INC	6642	PRECO, INC.	5925	ROTOFLEX	319
NUOVA GIDUE S.R.L.	5721, 5722	PRIME UV-IR SYSTEMS, INC.	1413	ROTOMETRICS	129
OKI PROCOLOR	1245	PRIMERA TECHNOLOGY, INC	6521	ROYAL ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS, PP&L DIVISION	938
OMET SRL	3123	PRINTACTION MAGAZINE	1816	RTI DIGITAL	151
OMNOVA SOLUTIONS	2044	PROCESS SENSORS CORPORATION	1828	RYBACK & RYBACK INCORPORATED	3002
ONE VISION	3134	PROPHETEER INTERNATIONAL LLC	5802	RYECO, INC.	1802
OPTAGLIO S.R.O.	6513	PROTOTYPE AND PRODUCTION SYSTEMS, INC.	5410	SAM NORTH AMERICA	3424
ORBOTECH, INC.	6017	PROVIDENT GROUP; THE	5102	SANYO CORPORATION OF AMERICA	3716
PACKAGE DESIGN	1816	QSPAC INDUSTRIES, INC	1021	SCHOBER USA, INC.	1317
PACKAGE PRINTING MAGAZINE	1804	QUALITY DISCOUNT PRESS PARTS & EQUIPMENT	702	SCREEN USA	3005
PACKAGING & CONVERTING HOTLINE	3611	RAPID LABEL SYSTEMS,	6615	SECUTEK	6640

Two brands. Same family.

Polyart.
— the synthetic paper —

Arjobex Security
Protect Your Brand

Polyart and Arjobex Security are working hard developing new label technologies for all your design, packaging, and security requirements. To learn more about our synthetic films and security products, contact Arjobex today! Enjoy the Polyart products you love and the exciting new products of Arjobex Security.

Come see us at Label Expo! Booth 845



9 - 11 September • Chicago
LABELXPO
AMERICAS 2014
www.labelexpo-americas.com

polyart.com
arjobexsecurity.com

SEKISUI TA INDUSTRIES, LLC	6015	TESLIN SUBSTRATE BY PPG INDUSTRIES	357	VIPCOLOR TECHNOLOGIES USA, INC.	3905
SHANGHAI JINDA PLASTIC CO., LTD.	1015	TESTING MACHINES, INC.	1650	WACKER CHEMICAL CORPORATION	1529
SHANGHAI PALM SPRINGS NEW COMPANY	5635	TGW INTERNATIONAL INC.	459	WAUSAU COATED PRODUCTS, INC.	3015
SHANTOU YIMING HOLOTECH MACHINE CO LTD	1820	THIN FILM ELECTRONICS ASA NORWAY	2049	WENZHOUE RHYGUAN MACHINERY CO LTD	1616
SIMCO-ION	1343	THWING-ALBERT INSTRUMENT COMPANY	3603	WEROSYS	6543
SMAG GRAPHIQUE (SRAMAG)	5718	TILT LOCK	150	WIKOFF COLOR CORPORATION	1011
SOHN MFG	3517	TKM UNITED STATES INC.	3630	WILSON MANUFACTURING CO.	1229
SONIC SOLUTIONS LLC	405	TODAYTEC	1617	WINK US LLC	5920
SPARTANICS	6452	TOOLS & PRODUCTION, INC.	110	X-RITE, INCORPORATED	5116
SPGPRINTS	530	TOSHIBA TEC CORPORATION	5222	XDS	3907
SPINNAKER COATING	747	TOWER PRODUCTS	5219	XEIKON	6135
SPLASH GRAPHICS	5430	TOYO INK AMERICA, LLC	3009	XIAMEN POWERLONG OFFICE CONSUMABLE	5737
START INTERNATIONAL	5402	TREOFAN AMERICA, LLC	1221	XITRON, LLC	3823
STOPSTATIC.COM DIVISION OF ALPHA INNOVATION	6509	TRESU GROUP	1308	YAZOO MILLS, INC.	6010
STRATA-TAC	548	TRI-TRONICS COMPANY, INC.	1601	YENOM PTE LTD	158
STYERS EQUIPMENT COMPANY	200	TRINITY GRAPHIC USA	6031	YEUELL NAMEPLATE & LABEL	6405
SUN CHEMICAL	5413	TROJAN COLOR SYSTEMS	921	YUPO CORPORATION AMERICA	567
SUPER WEB DIGITAL, INC.	1649	ULTRASOURCE LLC	3500	ZELLER+GMELIN CORP.	1217
SWIFTCOLOR	6113	UNILUX, INC.	1457	ZHEJIANG WEIGANG MACHINERY CO.,LTD	1428
SYNTHOGRA	3610	UNIVACCO FOILS CORPORATION	1239	ZHONGTIAN MACHINERY WORKS CO.LTD	5628
TAG & LABEL MANUFACTURERS INSTITUTE, INC. (TLMI)	99	UNIVERSAL ENGRAVING, INC. - UEI GROUP COMPANY	356	ZHUORIM DIGITAL MATERIAL/IMP	1837
TAGHLEEF INDUSTRIES INC.	1447	UPM RAFLATAC	729	ZOD AUTOMATION LLC	6552
TAMERICA PRODUCTS, INC.	3711	UV RAY S.R.L	3907		
TAPPI	1816	UVITEC PRINTING INK, INC.	1248		
TECHNICOTE, INC.	1547	VERIFICATION SYSTEMS LIMITED	1411		
TELSTAR ENGINEERING INC	1818	VETAPHONE NORTH AMERICA	5605		
TESA TAPE, INC.	5701	VINOKI PACKAGING	3628		



Industrial Inkjet Ltd

Making inkjet work for labels



9 - 11 September • Chicago

**LABELEXPO
AMERICAS 2014**

www.labelexpo-americas.com

**Digital label modules for flexo press.
Gallus, Nilpeter, Mark Andy & more...**

Using Konica Minolta technology:

- High quality – 720dpi
- High speed – 250ft/min
- Cost effective
- Reliable
- Easy integration
- Inks for a wide variety of applications

Industrial Inkjet is holding a Label Symposium in the UK, 15th October 2014.

For more information please contact leannebeattie@industrialij.com.



Industrial Inkjet Ltd

www.industrialij.com



KONICA MINOLTA

www.konicaminolta.com

Find us at stand 3170

Exhibitor listings

3DT LLC

1525

N114W18850 Clinton Drive, Germantown, WI, 53022, United States

Tel: 262-253-6700
 Fax: 262-253-6977
 Email: sales@3dtllc.com
 Website: www.3dtllc.com

3DT LLC is a worldwide supplier and technology innovator in the area of corona and plasma surface-treating equipment. The company provides standard and custom-built systems to promote adhesion and bonding of difficult-to-bond materials.



3M Industrial Adhesives & Tapes

6408

3M Center, Building 225-5S, St. Paul, MN, 55144, United States

Tel: 800-223-7427
 Email: converters@mmm.com
 Website: www.3M.com/converter

3M is a global innovation company that never stops inventing. We have made driving at night easier, made buildings safer, and made consumer electronics lighter, less energy-intensive and less harmful to the environment. We even helped put a man on the moon. Every day at 3M, one idea always leads to the next, igniting momentum to make progress possible around the world.

AAA Press International, Inc.

947

3160 N. Kennicott Avenue, Arlington Heights, IL, 60004, United States

Tel: 847-818-1100
 Fax: 847-818-0071
 Email: info@aaapress.com
 Website: www.aaapress.com

We have been a full service supplier to the narrow-web converting industry since 1986. At Label Expo 2014, we are pleased to debut our NEW Lighttouch CurX LED UV Curing Systems authenticated in trials with multiple ink, varnish and cold foil adhesive partners to offer a turnkey Green UV curing solution. On display will also be the proven Lighttouch Versiflex UV curing systems, Maximizer infrared drying systems, replacement parts, press accessories & pressroom supplies. www.aaapress-uv.com



AB Graphic International Inc

3223

2755 Pinnacle Drive, Elgin, IL, 60124, United States

Tel: 909 230 6640
 Email: info@abgintusa.com
 Website: www.abgint.com

Suppliers of the Omega range of Digital converting equipment with options including hot foil, silk screen and embossing. RFID converting lines, glueless/coreless turret rewinding. Custom designed converters, 100% camera inspection, core cutting, sheeting and the Omega Digilase laser die cutter. An extensive range of machinery and comprehensive after sales support are amongst the reasons why AB Graphic International continue to lead in the world of label production.

ABBA Roller

5114

1351 E. Philadelphia Street, Ontario, CA, 91761, United States

Tel: (909) 947-1244
 Fax: (310) 747-5161
 Email: bcooke@abbaroller.com
 Website: www.abbaroller.com

ABBA Roller is the leading provider of manufactured and reconditioned precision rubber covered rollers for all Label and Converting Industry applications. We offer the highest levels of advanced in-house formulated roll covering materials as well as on-site Rubber Chemistry and Engineering support. Critical-to-function rollers can be ground to .0002" cylindricity, profile straightness and T.I.R. and roll tolerance verification is available through non-contact laser mapping technology. See us at Label Expo Booth #5114 and discover ABBA's premium quality and customer service!

Accraply

920

3580 Holly Lane North, Plymouth, MN, 55447-1269, United States

Tel: +1 (763) 557-1313
 Fax: +1 (763) 519-9656
 Email: sales@accraply.com
 Website: www.accraply.com/

Continuing to define the standard for throughput and quality, Accraply has launched a new shrink sleeve seamer the Stanford Seammachine Jr. Ideal for digital printers, the Jr. offers the technology required for short-run, high quality and low-waste production environments. For higher volume production of heat shrink sleeves, the Stanford AccraSeam features fully-automated lay-flat setup and monitoring, as well as the fastest speeds on the market - up to 600 mpm.

AccuWeb, Inc. **837**
4249 Argosy Court, Madison, WI, 53707, United States
Tel: +1 608 223 0625
Fax: +1 608 223 0074
Email: frontdesk@accuweb.com
Website: www.accuweb.com

ACHEM Industry America, Inc. **3126**
13226 Alondra Blvd., Cerritos, CA, 90703, United States
Tel: 1-562-802-0998
Fax: 1-562-802-5069
Email: info@achem.com
Website: www.achemm-usa.com

ACHEM is a global manufacturer of self-wound overlamination and pressure sensitive tapes to the graphic, packaging, industrial and printing industries. ACHEM has established a strategic nationwide distribution and converting network to serve both local and national tag & label manufacturers with an extensive line of overlamination products and narrow width edge reinforcement tapes. We offer precise slitting capabilities; complete line of polypropylene and polyester self-wound products including clear, matte, and thermal transfer printable films.

Achilles **1455**
1407 80th ST SW, Everett, WA, 98203, United States
Tel: 425-513-6419
Fax: 425-347-5785
Email: sbollinger@achillesusa.com
Website: www.achillesusa.com

Achilles USA is a PVC and Olefin film supplier located in Everett Washington. We operate five calender lines and a multilayer CPP extrusion line. We also offer laminating and slitting capabilities. We are the largest static cling manufacture in the world. Achilles manufactures a wide variety of PSA print on and overlaminate films along with clear and white label film stock. Achilles also offers opaques and tints in all our films.



ACOBAN **3723**
Ave. Parque Fundidora 501, Int. 95-A, Colonia Obrera, Monterrey, Nuevo Le, 64010, Mexico
Tel: +52(81)83690283
Email: monica.martinez@caintra.org.mx
Website: www.acoban.com

The Mexican Association of Label Converters and Narrow Web also known as ACOBAN integrates label converters, industrial organizations, educators and suppliers for the flexography industry. Our aim is to promote the development of technical knowledge of flexography. We also seek the generation of skilled labor to properly fill the industries demand. We are committed to provide members tangible benefits as well as updated information about the industry.



acpo ltd **1202, 6549**
8035 Lake Winds Drive, PO Box 418, Oak Harbor, OH, 43449, United States
Tel: 800-793-8273
Fax: 877-675-5344
Email: cs@acpo.com
Website: www.acpo.com

Since 1986 acpo has been the leading manufacturer of self-wound overlaminates for the label printing and flexible packaging industry. Show visitors can expect to find more information on our specialty products including: Flexible Packaging Overlaminate, Matte Finish, Thermal Transfer Printable, Removable Adhesive and overlaminates specifically for Digital Printers. As an ISO 9001:2008 certified company, we pride ourselves in maintaining the highest quality manufacturing standards while providing our customers with exceptional service, superior products and on-time shipments.

ACTEGA WIT **335**
125 Technology Drive, Lincolnton, NC, 28092, United States
Tel: 856-735-2022
Email: chris.calomino@altana.com
Website: www.actega.com

ACTEGA is the leading provider of UV and Waterbased Inks, Coatings, and Adhesives to the Narrow-web Label marketplace in North America. We have gained this position through delivering the highest quality products, consistently on time every time.



Adhesives & Sealants Industry **1816**
2401 W. Big Beaver Rd., Suite 700, Troy, MI 48084, United States
Tel: 847-763-9534
Fax: 847-763-9538
Email: campbelld@bnpmmedia.com
Website: www.adhesivesmag.com

Adhesives & Sealants Industry (ASI) magazine combines practical and intelligent editorial focused on manufacturers, formulators and end users of adhesives and sealant products. ASI is the most reliable source for industry news, trends, technology and information advancing the global business of adhesives and sealants.

Advanced Polymers **152**
3548 Walters rd, Syracuse, NY, 13209, United States
Tel: 315-451-1755
Email: ewaffle@geltac.com
Website: www.geltac.com

API is the market leader in the manufacture of waterbased microsphere repositionable adhesives. API's 30,000 square

INTRODUCING THE LATEST IN TECHNOLOGY

**WE CALL IT:
HAVING AN INNOVATIVE CONVERSATION**



Think 3M First

It's easy to forget that the latest technology still requires proper execution and intelligent insight from someone you can trust.

3M.com/Converter
3M.com/Flexo
[@3MConverter](https://twitter.com/3MConverter)



STOP BY BOOTH 6408

Get a free idea kit and let's chat about your next project over a cup of coffee.*



*While supplies last.
3M is a trademark of 3M. Please recycle. Printed in USA. © 3M 2014. All rights reserved.



foot facility in Syracuse NY is unique to the industry in that it is specifically designed for and dedicated to the production of microsphere adhesives. This has allowed us to create the most extensive, innovative product line in the market place. WWW.geltac.com



Advanced Vision Technology (AVT)
6 Hanagar St.pob 7295, Hod-Hasharon, Israel
Tel: 97297624444
Email: Sharona@avt-inc.com
Website: www.avt-inc.com

711

Advanced Vision Technology(AVT)Ltd.is the world leader in print inspection and colour control solutions for the packaging, labels,and commercial print markets. Today, more than 6,000 AVT's PrintVision systems are installed worldwide. AVT's products are sold to leading printing press suppliers, packaging, labels, commercial, semi-commercial,newspaper and specialty printers in the web printing markets, worldwide. The companys headquarters are located in Hod Hasharon, Israel. AVT is a public company listed in the Prime Standard of the Frankfurt Stock Exchange.

AEBO Science Technology Co Ltd 1625
No.11 Huangma Road, Maqun, Industrial Zone, Qixia District, Nanjing, China
Tel: 0086 25 83618888
Fax: 0086 25 83617505
Email: jean@chinaaebo.com
Website: www.chinaaebo.com

AEBO Science Technology Co Ltd is a leading manufacturer of Thermal Transfer Ribbon(TTR) in the world.With headquarters in China, now established office in US and Australia. Our main product: WAX RIBBON/ COLOR WAX RIBBON. PREMIUM WAX RIBBON. WAX/RESIN RIBBON. AEBO focus on providing best solutions in barcoding industry, favorable price and perfect after-sales support to every distributor.

Afinia Label 3717
8150 mallory Court, Chanhassen, MN, 55317, United States
Tel: 952-556-1600
Email: sales@afinia.com
Website: www.afinialabel.com

Afinia Label manufactures and distributes high-speed, in-house, full-color label printers to brand owners and label converters. Afinias L801 Label Printer features Memjet technology, delivering fast, vibrant, photo-quality at a low cost. Afinias R635 Label Printer creates durable color labels with dry toner for GHS chemical applications.These printers are great for any project, including color barcode label printing. Afinia Label also distributes the Epson ColorWorks C3500 and C831, which are both certified for GHS and BS5609 labeling.

Agfa Graphics N.V. 5403
611 River Dr., Center 3, Elmwood Park, NJ, 07407, United States
Tel: 201-440-2500
Email: deborah.hutcheson@agfa.com
Website: www.agfapitman.com

Agfa Pitman offers integrated packaging solutions to the tag and label market in addition to serving the commercial printing industry, the newspaper printing and publishing industry and the sign and display, decoration and industrial inkjet printing industry. These solutions comprise consumables, hardware, software and services for production workflow, and image processing. Agfa Pitman reinforces its customer-focused approach by providing the market with an unmatched distribution network, expert specialists, and unparalleled service excellence.



AIMCAL 1848
201 Springs Street, Fort Mill, SC, 29715, United States
Tel: (803) 948-9470
Fax: (803) 948-9471
Email: aimcal@aimcal.org
Website: www.aimcal.org

The Association of International Metallizers, Coaters and Laminators (AIMCAL), founded in 1970, is a global nonprofit trade association representing converters of metallized, laminated and coated flexible substrates and their suppliers. Converting Quarterly is the official technical magazine of AIMCAL.

Air and Water Systems, Inc. 1605
PO Box 49276, , Charlotte, NC, 28277, United States
Tel: +1 704 588 2603
Fax: +1 704 588 2604
Website: www.airandwatersystems.com/

Air and Water Systems manufacturers time tested and simple to use static elimination systems by controlling the humidity in dry areas of the facility. With a 3 year warranty using an all US made system the very low energy high pressure pump systems are Great for proper humidity control and dust suppression.

Airtrim, Inc. 6011
1940 S Yellow Springs St, Springfield, OH, 45506, United States
Tel: 937-324-2272
Fax: 937-324-3999
Email: sales@airtrim.com
Website: www.AirTrim.com

AirTrim engineers and fabricates label waste removal systems; from single station units to turnkey multi-station systems, including compaction and return air filtration. This year we are featuring the self-contained, mobile, chopper All-in-One Unit. In our new partnership with Keco Coatings, we are also featuring our coated duct. This duct coating, when used with our silicone mist system, provides worry-free adhesive matrix waste removal. This is your must-see booth for clean, effective matrix waste removal. Ask about our show special.

**Alden & Ott Printing Inks**

616 East Brook Drive, Arlington Heights, IL, 60005, United States

Tel: 1-800-552-INKS
 Fax: 847-956-6509
 Email: angelo@aldenottink.com
 Website: www.aldenottink.com

For 57 years, Alden & Ott Printing Inks. Company has enjoyed a reputation for quality ink products, technological leadership and personalized service to our valued customers in the printing industry. We built our business one customer relationship at a time. We have rendered personal, consultative service and customized solutions to meet a variety of specific applications. We believe it is our responsibility to help ensure the success of our customers in the offset printing and flexographic packaging industries.

**All Printing Resources**

140 West Lake Drive, Glendale Heights, IL, 60139, United States

Tel: 1-800-445-4017
 Email: info@teamflexo.com
 Website: www.teamflexo.com

All Printing Resources, Inc. (APR) is a proven resource for solutions, trusted service, and support to the flexographic printing industry. APR delivers measurable performance enhancements and total cost reductions, including the after sale attention needed to see optimal results. APR represents some of the most innovative product lines worldwide and takes a "team" approach to deliver process improvement and innovative solutions. For more information about APR, go to www.teamflexo.com.

Allen Datagraph Systems, Inc.

56 Kendall Pond Rd, Derry, NH, 3038, United States

Tel: 603-216-6344
 Fax: 603-216-6345
 Email: info@allendatagraph.com
 Website: www.allendatagraph.com

ADSI manufactures the iTech TALON, AXXIS HS and CENTRA HS Digital Label Systems; complete label production solutions that enables converters to print and finish labels digitally. The printers have a wide range of substrate flexibility, high productivity, variable data capability and low operational costs. Combined with the finishers that laminates, digital die-cuts without dies any shape, strips, slits and re-winds to finished rolls of labels - converters have a choice of complete digital label solutions based on their production requirements.

Allison Systems Corporation**5700**

220 Adams Street, Riverside, NJ, 08075, United States

Tel: 856-461-9111
 Fax: 856-461-9373
 Email: sales@allisonblades.com
 Website: www.allisonblades.com

Allison Systems Corporation is a leading manufacturer of doctor blades. With the capability to produce a variety of edge configurations on metal, composite, and plastic materials, we can supply the best performing blade for your doctoring application. In addition, Allison Systems will be exhibiting our new line of cleaning products for water based and UV inks as well as heavy-duty dual-head peristaltic ink pumps, chamber end seals, and complete chambered blade systems.

Alltrade Recycling Equipment**3635**

230 Bartley Bull Parkway, Brampton, Ontario, L6W 2L1, Canada

Tel: 416-938-9274
 Email: brendon@alltraderecycling.com
 Website: www.alltraderecycling.com

Alltrade Recycling Equipment has 25 years of experience in hazardous waste handling, and our goal is to offer our customers the most advanced ON-SITE RECYCLING equipment available. We provide our customers with the tools to reduce costs and minimize waste by recycling solvents on their own premises! You will save up to 90% on the cost of buying new solvent, as well as disposal costs.

Alpha Industries Inc**2046**

3650 N. 126th St., Brookfield, WI, 53005, United States

Tel: 262-783-6201
 Email: mike@alphadie.com
 Website: www.alphadie.com

Manufacturer of laser steel rule dies for labels, gaskets, and plastics cutting. All flatbed dies including 12mm. Laser cutting for prototype and production parts.

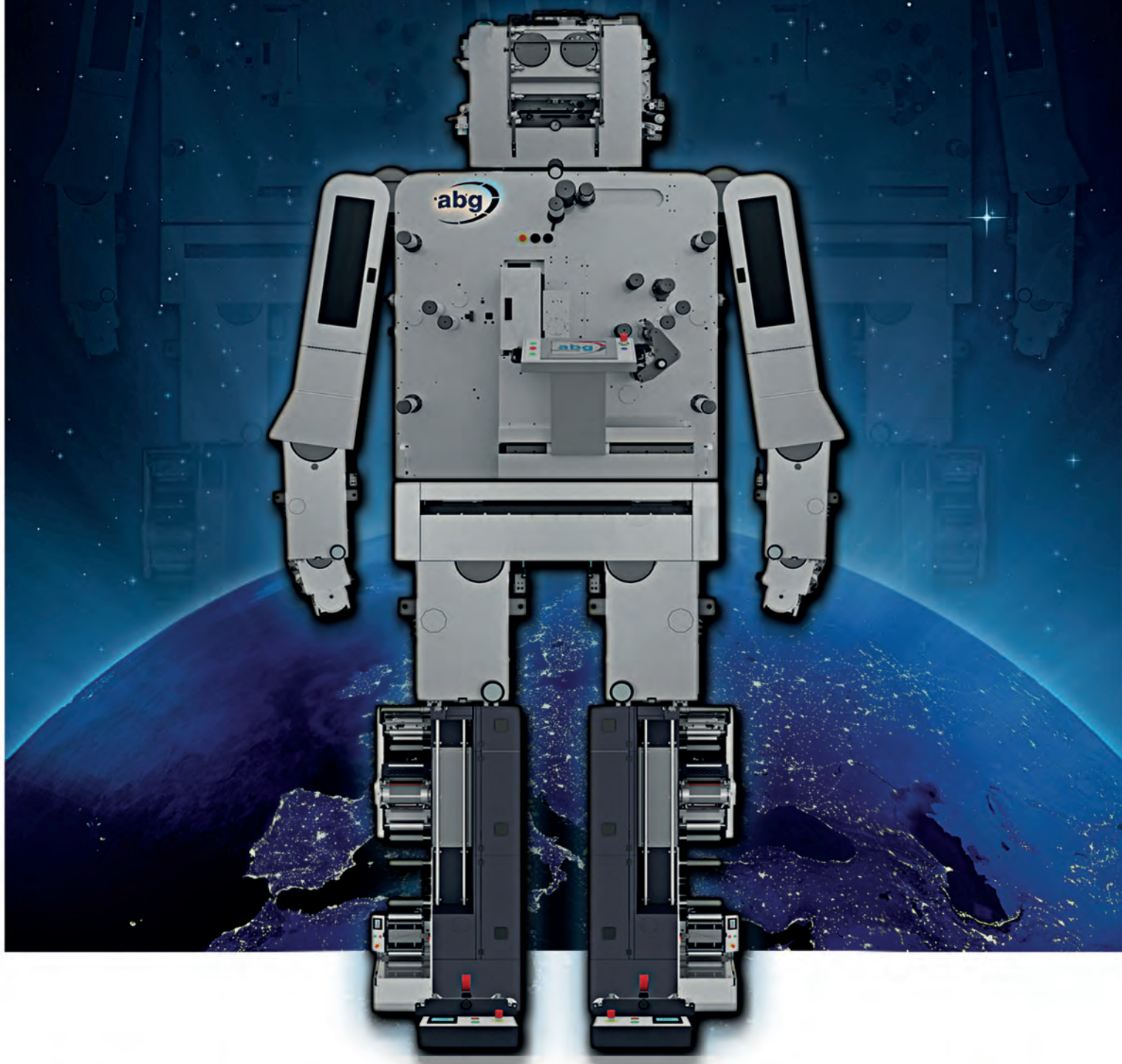
**Alphasonics UCS Ltd****3011**

18 Caddick Road, Knowsley Business Park South, Knowsley, Liverpool, Merseyside, L34 9HP, United Kingdom

Tel: +44(0) 151 547 3777
 Fax: +44(0) 151 547 1333
 Email: alphasonics@alphasonics.co.uk
 Website: www.alphasonics.co.uk

This years LabelExpo Americas sees the launch of both new equipment and new core technologies from Alphasonics. As well as their highly popular ultrasonic anilox cleaning systems and unique technologies, the Liverpool based cleaning equipment manufacturer will use the show as the platform to exclusively reveal brand new plate cleaning and parts washing systems. On stand 3011, Alphasonics will also be broadcasting their highly successful anilox roll cleaning trial Safe With Sound which recently streamed live online to over 600 viewers.

DIGICON IS TRANSFORMING



NEW Digicon Series 3 to be launched at label
expo Chicago USA

A B Graphic International Stand 3223 - www.abgint.com



American Express Open**4004**

200 Vesey Street, New York, NY, 10285, United States

Tel: +1 312 465 3253

Fax: +1 773 247 3790

Email: chad.nagel@amexoa.com

Website: www.open.com

American Ultraviolet**1830**

212 S. Mount Zion Rd, Lebanon, Indiana, 46052, United States

Tel: 765-483-9514

Fax: 765-483-9525

Email: mstines@auvco.com

Website: www.americanultraviolet.com

A designer and manufacturer of ultraviolet equipment since 1960. The AUV family of companies includes: Aetek UV Systems, LESCO UV, UV Source, and AUV Coatings. With a full staff of engineers and experienced production staff, full custom engineered systems, specifically designed to meet your application needs, are our specialty. Applications include aerospace, hospitals, automotive, adhesive bonding, optical coatings, screen printing, coatings curing, floor and surface curing. Let our experience improve your future.

American Water Graphics, Inc.**1605**

P.O.Box 86, 317 Vance Street, Forest City, NC., 28043, United States

Tel: 800-433-4657

Fax: 828-247-0705

Email: awgink@bellsouth.net

Website: American Water Graphics.com

Our company manufactures water based printing inks and coatings for labels, folding cartons, films, thermal papers (both direct & thermal), foils and flexible packaging industries. Specializing in these industries since 1990.

**AMETIQ****1816**

Ave San Antonio No 303, Col San Pedro de los Pino, Mexico City, 3800, Mexico

Tel: 0052 556 113 969

Email: administracion@ameti.com.mx

Website: www.ameti.com.mx

Andantex USA Inc**1805**

1705 Valley Rd, Wanamassa, NJ, 07712, United States

Tel: 732-493-2812

Fax: 732-493-2949

Email: info@andantex.com

Website: www.andantex.com

Andantex USA Inc. has been an industry leader in tension control solutions. Our product line consists of Merobel Electromagnetic particle brakes and clutches, load cells, digital controllers, torque limiters. At Label Expo we will be introducing our new Merobel digital controller, the DGT300+, with updated electronic solutions. In addition, we also are introducing new load cell amplifiers, and power supplies. Stop by and visit us at our stand #1805.

**Anderson & Vreeland, Inc.****929**

15348 US Highway 127 Ew, Bryan, OH, 43506, United States

Tel: 866-282-7697

Email: info@andersonvreeland.com

Website: www.andersonvreeland.com

At Anderson & Vreeland, our primary focus is to supply our customers with the most innovative material and technological solutions available in the flexographic industry. Anderson & Vreeland has a nationwide staff of technical representatives thoroughly knowledgeable about digital imaging and the fine point of flexo. Our state-of-the art laboratory and significant commitment to R&D keeps us on the cutting edge of new and improved print solutions. A&V has multiple distribution facilities across North America. Experience the difference with Anderson & Vreeland.

**Angstrom Technologies Inc****3902**

7880 Foundation Drive, Florence, KY, 41042, United States

Tel: 800-543-7358

Email: tpoe@angtech.com

Website: www.angtech.com

Founded in 1981, Angstrom Technologies Inc manufactures organic fluorescent pigments, press ready inks, and fluorescent detection and measurement systems for on line verification and laboratory label print proof analysis. Our 33 years of success in tackling unique challenges in the secure document and label arena plus our staff of experienced and creative technical minds makes Angstrom the perfect and logical choice to custom tailor a solution to your security concerns or your label covert printing requirement. Contact us at: <http://www.angtech.com>

Anhui Guofeng Plastic Industry Co.,Ltd.**5535**

36, Tianzhi Road, Shushan District, Hefei, Anhui, 230088, China

Tel: 86-551-62754038

Fax: 86-551-65311234

Email: samyu@guofeng.com

Website: www.guofeng.com

Guofeng was founded in Dec.1995, is located in Hefei, Anhui, China. We now have 3 BOPP production lines and 2 BOPET lines. Our monthly capacity are 6200tons of OPP films and 1900tons of PET films now. All these production lines were from Bruckner. And we are also building another 2coated films production lines from Davis-Standard LLC. We have a very good reputation in Chinese flexible packaging industry and TTR & transferable hot stamping PET base films supplier.

Apex North America**5610**

65 Washington Street, Donora, PA, 15033, United States

Tel: 724-379-8880

Fax: 724-379-8887

Email: jbatistatos@apexnorthamerica.com

Website: www.apex-groupofcompanies.com/

Apex is specialized in the development, production and

supply of metering rolls for standard and special applications, concentrating on the printing, coating and corrugated board industry worldwide. Apex introduces the new standard for anilox rolls in the narrow web industry, by establishing a new division dedicated to the label segment. Apex offers UniFli rolls with an aluminium body construction and a special anodized layer. Furthermore, Apex offers 2G (2nd Generation) anilox rolls with a lightweight steel body and stainless steel journals.

API Foils 6560
3841 Greenway Circle, Lawrence, KS, 66046, United States
Tel: 785-842-7674
Fax: 785-842-9748
Email: chuck.hardy@apifoils.com
Website: www.apigroup.com

API is a global supplier of Decorative, Coding, and Holographic stamping foils manufactured in a broad array of finishes and effects that add visual appeal to products and packaging. Our products help communicate brand value and authenticity. API is committed to supporting the Label and Packaging converter in key applications including: Wine, Beer, & Spirits; Personal Care; Cosmetics & Perfumery; Confectionery & Food; and Books & Greeting Cards.

Applied Rigaku Technologies, Inc. 2007
9825 Spectrum Drive, Bldg. 4 Suite 475, Austin, TX, 78717, United States
Tel: 512-225-1796
Fax: 512-225-1797
Email: info@rigakuedxrf.com
Website: www.rigakuedxrf.com

Applied Rigaku Technologies, Inc. based out of Austin, TX is a manufacturer of bench top and on-line Silicone coat weight analyzers. The systems utilize the Energy Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence (EDXRF) analytical technique to determine the coat weights of papers and films.

Appvion, Inc. 1416
825 E. Wisconsin Avenue, P.O. Box 359, Appleton, WI, 54912-0359, United States
Tel: 1-800-922-1729
Email: thermal@appvion.com
Website: www.appvion.com

Appvion, booth 1416, is a leading global supplier of direct thermal media with over 45 years of unique direct thermal experience. Appvions broad portfolio includes label face stocks that deliver the longevity and environmental performance needed for label applications ranging from warehousing/logistics labels to pharmaceutical labels to deli and bakery labels. You can trust Appvions paper and films to provide the highest levels of dependability and performance.

AR Metallizing 1624
24 National Drive, Forge Park, Franklin, MA, 02038, United States
Tel: 508-541-7700
Email: t.maher@armetallizing.com
Website: www.armetallizing.com

AR Metallizing is a global metallized paper manufacturer. Metallized paper is a sustainable alternative to foil or film. Metallized products are used in the production of functional, barrier, cosmetic, labeling and promotional packaging products for major brands. Our industries include food, beverage, consumer packaging goods, entertainment and several other

industries. For additional information, please visit <http://www.armetallizing.com>.

ARC International 6648
10955 Withers Cove Park, Charlotte, NC, 28278, United States
Tel: 800.526.4569
Fax: 704.588.8108
Email: JGRund@arcinternational.com
Website: arcinternational.com

ARC International, booth 6648, with manufacturing facilities in Charlotte, NC and Las Vegas, NV, will exhibit its complete line of laser engraved ceramic anilox rolls, including Opticell 60 and HV 70 for most standard flexo applications and HG and HD engravings for high graphics needs. ARC International is a One Source Solution for all your anilox and rubber roll needs.



ARclad S.A. 1339
105 Edificio Colinas del Poblado, Medellin, Colombia
Tel: 574-4480530
Email: jorge.arboleda@arclad.com
Website: www.arclad.com

ARclad S.A is a leading Colombian company, with over 30 years of experience, in the development and manufacturing of self-adhesive and pressure sensitive materials for the graphics industry. Used in a wide range of finished products of high performance and durability solutions, such as multipurpose adhesives for all types of surfaces in the following sectors: food, healthcare, industrial, pharmaceutical, security, barcodes, toiletry, cosmetics, personal hygiene, and cleaning. Serving market segments such as: flexography, lithography, screen and digital printing.



Arjobex/Polyart 845
10901 Westlake Drive, Charlotte, NC, 28273, United States
Tel: 800-765-9278
Fax: 704-587-1174
Email: polyart@arjobexamerica.com
Website: www.polyart.com

Arjobex presents Polyart and Arjobex Security, two brands - same family. Polyart is known worldwide as a reliable synthetic film for use in any application requiring durability and resistance to tear, water, and most chemicals. Arjobex Security builds upon the qualities of Polyart by enhancing the film with brand protection and anti-counterfeiting features. The range of products under both brands is available in all geographic markets.

ALPHASONICS

ULTRASONIC CLEANING SYSTEMS

Supported by



Future proof anilox, plate and parts cleaning technology is here



Our cutting edge **Dual Frequency Alphasound™** and **Betasound™** technologies provide proven safe and effective cleaning on even the highest screen counts giving 100% clean aniloxes, parts and plates 100% of the time. No ifs. No buts. Simply consistent and thorough cleaning that enhances production quality.

Anilox Roll Damage Myths Proven False! View the Alphasonics 5 Day Anilox Cleaning Trial 'Safe with Sound'

Alphasonics carried out a live stream showing their anilox cleaning technologies in action. For 5 full days, 3 brand new and 3 ex-production anilox rolls were subjected to continuous cleaning - **over 1300 cycles** - all captured around the clock on CCTV cameras, and broadcast to over 600 viewers. The rolls were independently inspected by Mr. Jon Jordan of Troika Systems, using their AniCam anilox measuring system, both before and the trial. Mr. Jordan confirmed that zero roll damage had occurred and paid testament to the cleanliness of the aniloxes.

View the trial now on [YouTube](#). Search for 'Anilox' or 'Alphasonics'



18 Caddick Road, Knowsley Business Park South, Knowsley, Merseyside L34 9HP United Kingdom
Tel: +44 (0) 151 547 3777 • Fax: +44 (0) 151 547 1333 • www.alphasonics.co.uk

Find us at Booth: 3011

9 - 11 September • Chicago
LABELXPO AMERICAS 2014
www.labelexpo-americas.com



Sometimes It's What You Don't See That Makes The Difference!



What You Don't See...

Behind the scenes at acpo Ltd. is a team dedicated to providing you with the highest quality self-wound overlaminates. From Customer Service to our Shipping Department, we make sure you receive the outstanding service you deserve.

- More than 50 stocked products
- Largest working inventory in the industry
- 99.9% on-time shipping rate
- Over 35 years of industry R&D experience
- 3 state-of-the-art adhesive coaters
- Multiple wide and narrow web slitting assets

Offering the most comprehensive portfolio of self-wound BOPP and PET overlaminates:

- Flexible Packaging
- UV Inhibiting
- UL Listed
- Thermal Transfer Printable
- Removable Adhesive
- FDA Compliant

Contact us today for service you can depend on!

www.acpo.com



DigiFlex

A COMPUTER-TO-PLATE (CtP) SYSTEM
FOR PHOTOPOLYMER PLATE MAKING



The DigiFlex FlexoJet 1725 is a revolutionary inkjet-based CtP solution for flexographic, letterpress, dry-offset, and rotary silk screen printing up to 17"x25".

Find out how DigiFlex rivals the results of the laser-based devices at a fraction of the cost on our website:

www.digiflex-print.com

US: +1 (585) 301-7412

EU: +39 335 807-9913

IL: +972-9-768-2670





Armor USA, Inc **1350**
2900 Earhart Court, Suite 220, Hebron, KY, 41048, United States

Tel: 859-689-2100
Fax: 859-334-5666
Email: armor-usa@armor-group.com
Website: www.armor-tt.com

Armor USA, the worlds largest manufacturer of Thermal Transfer Ribbons announces NEW solutions. APXFH+, building on the success of the market leading APXFH is a versatile Wax/Resin ribbon that covers a wide range of applications currently printed with Wax, Wax/ Resin and Resins. You now have the ability to consolidate your ribbons for Paper to Lumber tags with one product. Also being showcased are new certified solutions for GHS Labels. Visit Booth 5731 for more information.



Ashe America Inc. **345**
23 Marlboro Road, Brattleboro, VT, 05301, United States

Tel: 802 254 0200
Fax: 802 254 1100
Email: sales@asheusa.com
Website: www.asheconvertingequipment.com

Ashe will officially launch the new patented, no set up, glue-less 4 spindle Opal turret rewind range this year and will be demonstrating an off-line model during the show. Model will have fully auto label tail closure making the solution entirely glue free. Machine will be shown running 2 x 1" shafts and 2 x 3" shafts within the same cycles, proving that no set up is required when a core size change is required. A revelation in label finishing.

Ashland Inc. **1329**
5200 Blazer Pkwy, Dublin, OH, 43017, United States

Tel: 1-866-514-8898
Email: labels@ashland.com
Website: ashland.com/labelsolutions

Ashland Inc features PureRad53830 high gloss heat resistant OPV and PureRad 53860A high gloss UV resistant OPV. The print receptive coatings are clear, better fixate ink that protect from aesthetic and functional damage during the intended life of the graphic. Also featured are Safecure and Purelam laminating adhesives that further the safety of food in flexible packages while also advocating for a global risk-assessment approach. Ashland offers comprehensive adhesive and coating solutions for label and flexible-packaging constructions, including pressure-sensitive adhesives, solvent-free, solvent and water-based and UV-curable laminating adhesives; and print-receptive and overprint coatings. Visit us at booth 1329.

Atlantic Zeiser Inc. **6514**

15 Patton Drive, West Caldwell, NJ, 07006, United States
Tel: +1 973.228.0800
Fax: +1 973.228.9064
Email: sales@atlanticzeiserusa.com
Website: www.atlanticzeiser.com

Atlantic Zeiser will present the DIGILINE Booklet at Labelexpo Americas 2014. This self-contained booklet printing system represents the next step in audit-proof production and verification of booklet labels for clinical trials. Using high-quality UV-resistant inks, the DIGILINE Booklet can print on fully and partially transparent label stocks as well as booklets up to 4 mm thick that cannot be processed with thermal transfer technology. Stop by booth 6514 to see the DIGILINE Booklet in action.

Atlas Die **6106**

2000 Middlebury St, Elkhart, IN, 46516, United States
Tel: 574-295-0050
Email: kkauffman@atlasdie.com
Website: www.atlasdie.com

Atlas Die, LLC is a US-based cutting tool manufacturer and industry leader producing steel rule, flexible magnetic rotary, and Eagle dies for the converting industry since 1952. Serving the narrow web, label, tag, gasket and specialty converting industries through our Atlas Institute Team, dedicated to on-site support. One more way Atlas Die is Keeping You Sharp.



Inspired Brands.
Intelligent World.™

Avery Dennison Label & Packaging Materials **119, 120**

8080 Norton Parkway, Mentor, OH, 44060, United States
Tel: 440-534-6000
Fax: 440-534-4712
Email: judy.abelman@averydennison.com
Website: https://label.averydennison.com

Avery Dennisons Label and Packaging Materials (LPM) division offers pressure-sensitive label stock and adhesive film that can be designed and manufactured for any application. We combine creative expertise and engineering with best-in-class automation techniques to produce solutions whose beauty and performance help enhance some of the worlds most successful brands. Our experience in working with converters, suppliers and organizations of every scale allows us to meet precise operational requirements with outstanding service, in-depth training and support. See more at https://label.averydennison.com.



The Future of Flexo. TODAY

The future of flexo is available today from Anderson & Vreeland. For the past 50+ years we have introduced new products and technologies that have continually improved flexo plate quality and efficiency while improving sustainability. Back then it was matrix and rubber. Today it is digital imaging, prototyping, and automation. Stay tuned for what the future holds.



*Labelexpo Americas 2014
booth #929*



866.282.7697 | fx: 800.223.6869 | www.AndVre.com | info@AndVre.com



flexodaily.com



[fb.com/
andvre](https://fb.com/andvre)



[twitter.com/
andvre](https://twitter.com/andvre)



[linkd.in/
AndVre](https://linkd.in/AndVre)



[youtube.com/
andersonvreeland](https://youtube.com/andersonvreeland)



[gplus.to/
andvre](https://gplus.to/andvre)

Let's be DIRECT!

It's the Better Way to Label.



Eliminate the headaches of Thermal Transfer labels by switching to **Direct Thermal** from Appvion.

- no more threading problems
- no more static shocks
- no more wrinkled ribbons
- no more security issues of spent ribbons with exact copies of your labels
- no more smeared images

There's only **one consumable to order**, store and change, not two. Plus, the equipment you already own can run **Direct Thermal** — and switching's as **easy as 1-2-3!**



APPVION

Contact your Direct Thermal resource today!

Visit www.appvion.com
or call **1.800.922.1729**



**Visit us at
LABELEXPO
AMERICAS 2014
BOOTH # 1416**

to see how
**DIRECT
THERMAL**
is redefining the
way you **LABEL!**



Avis Roto-Die

3626

3040 Treadwell St, Los Angeles, CA, 90065, United States
Email: david@avisrd.com
Website: www.avisrd.com

& Finishing System, High-Speed Aqueous and UV Ink Jet Printing Systems, the DieMaster Series of Modular Rotary Die Cutting Equipment, the ECL Series of Booklet Onserting Rotary Die Cut Systems, the BSR and ISR Series of Slit and Rewind Inspection Equipment, and an extensive line of Mobile Roll Material Handling Carts and Products.



THE BARCODE EXPERTS

Axicon Auto ID LLC

6407

3262 Hardisty Ave, Cincinnati, OH, 45208, United States
Tel: 513-871-6657
Fax: 513-672-9679
Email: pb@axicon.com
Website: www.axicon.net

Axicon, a world leader in barcode quality inspection is proud to announce, as a global launch, its latest verifier for 2D codes and linear barcodes, the Axicon 15000. The 15000 offers advanced features such as the ability to match human readables with the barcode contents. The 15000 is completely powered from the USB-2 port on the PC. In addition Axicon shows its complete line of verifiers for linear barcodes and 2D codes like QR Code, DataMatrix and others.

AzCoat, Inc.

2048

7707 E Acoma Dr., #117, Scottsdale, AZ, 85260, United States
Tel: 651-307-8656
Fax: 866-827-8555
Email: rharris@azcoat.com
Website: www.azcoat.com

AzCoat is specialists in precision film and paper top coatings and adhesive coatings. Customizable products and product lines developed include: SuperJet world class INKJET printable films and papers. SuperLzr - products for use in LASER printers and copiers. SuperTag - the most durable TAG, TICKET, Pass product on the market. SuperDigi AzCoat is a HP Indigo Treatment Center. Toll Coating CALL OR E-MAIL NOW to discuss your project. azcoat@azcoat.com



AzTech Converting Systems

1511

212 W. Lodge Drive, Tempe, AZ, 85283, United States
Tel: 480 951-8351
Fax: 480 998-5409
Email: info@aztechconverting.com
Website: www.aztechconverting.com

AzTech Converting Systems is a designer and manufacturer of an extensive line of Roll to Roll Converting Equipment including the Matrix Series Modular Laser/Rotary Die Cutting

B. Bunch Co Inc

1628

9619 N 21st Dr, Phoenix, AZ, 85021, United States
Tel: 602-997-6452
Email: sales@bbunch.com
Website: www.bbunch.com

B Bunch Co manufactures fanfolding equipment for labels, tags, tickets in single web and multi-stream configurations. The company is proud to introduce its new line of Variable Length Servo Shear Cut Sheetters for inline and offline operation. Minimum cut lengths from 2 1/2 inches. The company also manufactures unwinds, rewinds, refolders, and specialty roll to fold equipment and continuous paper transport systems and paper packaging roll to fold processing systems.

Berhalter AG

5637

Lindenstrasse 120, Widnau, 9463, Switzerland
Tel: 41717270200
Email: die-cutting@berhalter.com
Website: www.berhalter.com

Adding value with BERHALTER die-cutting. The name BERHALTER is synonymous with the production of innovative and customised flat-bed die-cutting systems. Just in time for Labelexpo Americas, BERHALTER introduces a worldwide new and unique PRElaser laser technology, which can result in performance and efficiency increases of up to 35%. With inspiration, passion and fascination, Berhalter creates top-quality products. Nothing is more convincing than ones own experience. BERHALTER AG - the number one in die-cutting



Berkeley Machinery

915

Paladin House, Botsom Lane, West Kingsdown, Sevenoaks, Kent, TN15 6BL, United Kingdom
Tel: +44(0)1474 854294
Fax: +44(0)1474 850859
Email: info@berkeley-machinery.co.uk
Website: www.berkeley-machinery.co.uk

Introducing Berkeley Machinerys new Autoflex Excel AS300 Automatic high-speed shrink film sleeving machine, for the manufacture of shrink sleeve labels for the food, beverage and industrial consumer industry. The state of the art seaming system allows for perfect sleeves at high speed converting of up to 300m/minute. Berkeley Machinery has the largest range of machinery for printing and converting products for the packaging industry and the ability to customise their standard machines to the clients specific requirements.

Best Label Enterprise Co., Ltd.**3613**

15F., No.229, Xintai Rd., Xinzhuang Dist., New Taipei City,
24242, Taiwan

Tel: +886-2-2997-3778
Fax: +886-2-2997-2738
Email: bestlabel@best-label.com
Website: http://best-label.com/

Best Label is a professional label fabric manufacturer since 1990. We supply various kinds of label fabrics from general materials to environmental friendly products that can be used with different types of printing presses. We have updated the R&D departments software and firmware routinely to stabilize our quality control and for the customized products as well. We are focusing at the recycled products which materials came from recycled PET bottles and rice shells for saving the earth from global warming effects.

Beta Industries - The Quality Control Company**5900**

707 Commercial Ave., Carlstadt, New Jersey, 07072, United States

Tel: 800-272-7336, 201-939-2400
Fax: 201-993-7656
Email: stuart@betascreen.com
Website: www.betascreen.com, www.betascreen.net

Show Specials! Bring Your Plate & Print Samples for Analysis. BETA FLEX PRO 2D/3D FLEXO PLATE & IMAGE ANALYZER (HD FLEXO highlights - 3D Dot Structure Analysis) Image Color Analysis for print without targets. NEW! BetaFold & BetaCorr for Crease & Score Analysis in Folding & Corrugated. Color management, Betaflex analyzers for flexo plates, prints, films, masks for all budgets. New LED based BetaColor Presto, Presto Delta E densitometer/Spectros best pricing value. BetaColor Viewers, image analysis, magnifiers, testing measuring equipment; video/electronic rulers.

Bielomatik Jagenberg, Inc.**1046**

431 F Hayden Station Rd, Windsor, CT, 06095, United States

Tel: +001 860 640 0510
Email: RFID@bielomatik.us
Website: www.bielomatik.us

bielomatik is a world class machine builder which offers equipment capable of producing ultrahigh-frequency (UHF) and high-frequency (HF) smart labels, hang tags, and tickets. The modular design makes the machines "futureproof" towards up-and-coming smart product designs. We invite you to see our entire line of converting equipment and to learn more about our RF-LoopTag program, a means for converters to produce reliable, low cost, environmentally friendly UHF Inlays.

Bitek Technology Inc (anytron)**6157**

Bitek center, 22, Venture-Ro 100beon-Gil, Yeonsu-Gu, Incheon, 406-840, Korea, South

Tel: 82-32-834-4860
Fax: 82-050-834-4869
Email: info@anytron.net
Website: www.anytron.net

We are Bitek Technology and are number one digital label printing system manufacturer in Korea. Bitek has more than 20 year experience in digital printing market. We are the developer and manufacturer of the first RFID label printer and digital color label press in Korea. Bitek is growing quickly

WWW.LABLEXPO-AMERICAS.COM

in the digital label printing market due to the exceptionally high quality build of our professional equipment and our unparalleled service.

BLUESTAR SILICONES

Bluestar Silicones North America**3605**

2 Tower Center Blvd., Suite 1601, East Brunswick, NJ, 8816, United States

Tel: 866-474-6342
Email: info@bluestarsilicones.com
Website: www.silcolease.com

For over 30 years, the Silcolease release coatings series has offered the most complete range of solutions for nonstick paper and film coatings. Our full spectrum of solutions enables silicone coaters to enhance their product offerings and widen their market opportunities while improving cost efficiency of coating operations. New innovations include a new addition to our flat release, high speed solventless thermal system, and two new UV photoinitiators. Visit us at www.silcolease.com to see our product offering.

Bobotex Hans Ladwig GmbH & Co. KG**3705**

Spitzenstr. 35, Wuppertal, NRW, 42389, Germany

Tel: +49 (0)202 - 60 70 7 - 0
Fax: +49 (0)202 - 60 70 7 - 29
Email: info@bobotex.de
Website: www.bobotex.de

One of the international leading manufacturers and suppliers of roller coverings/take-up strips/anti-slip tapes made out of rubber, cork-rubber, silicone, pvc, polyurethane, wool and synthetic felt and other materials, also with self-adhesive (psa) backing.

BOISE® Paper

A Division of Packaging Corporation of America

Boise Paper**1353**

591 Supreme drive, Bensenville, IL, 60106, United States

Tel: 866-608-4241
Email: PressureSensitive@BoisePaper.com
Website: www.BoisePressureSensitive.com

Boise is a leading supplier of release liner and label facestock papers to the global pressure sensitive industry. Our substrates are incorporated into pressure sensitive laminate constructions for use in label applications. Boise provides customers with the highest level of value through capability, collaborative service, and enduring commitment. Visit us at www.BoisePressureSensitive.com



Bostik Inc **1451**
11320 W Watertown Plank Road, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226,
United States
Tel: 1 (800) 7-BOSTIK
Email: scott.fisk@bostik-us.com
Website: www.bostik-industrial.com

Bostik is a leading global adhesive specialist in industrial manufacturing, construction and consumer markets. For more than a century, Bostik has developed innovative adhesive solutions that are smarter and more adaptive to the forces that shape peoples daily lives. From cradle to grave, from home to office, Bostiks smart adhesives can be found everywhere. With 2012 sales of 1.6 billion, the company employs 4,800 people and has a presence in more than 50 countries. Bostik is a company of Total.



Bradley Systems, Inc.

Bradley Systems **5428**
2720 S River Rd Suite 146, Des Plaines, IL, 60018, United States
Tel: 7736386900
Fax: 7736384002
Email: bblazek@bradley-systems.com
Website: bradley-systems.com

Bradley Systems promotes Yellow Magic series of cleaners. Its best used to clean up UV & water-based flexographic inks, coatings, and varnishes.. Its an all-purpose pressroom cleaner, working on rubber, plastic, stainless steel alloys, photopolymer plates, anilox rolls, and floors. Our Yellow Magic 7 is registered with the National Safety Foundation and acceptable for use on all surfaces in and around food processing areas, making it an ideal cleaner for food packaging manufacturers. HMIS: 1-0-0-0 (requires goggles).



BRANDPACKAGING **1816**
2401 W Big Beaver Rd, Troy, MI, 48084, United States
Tel: 847-405-4075
Email: WilsonS@bnpmedial.com
Website: http://www.brandpackaging.com/contactus

BRANDPACKAGING is the only publication entirely focused on the role of packaging in the consumer product marketing mix. BRANDPACKAGING speaks to the audience that makes the impact of packaging a reality: brand, product and group marketing managers; category managers; and product development, design and buying teams. Our audience is made up of influential marketing, design and executive

decision makers who work at the earliest stages of new packaging, where supplier input can have an impact on the final package itself.

Brentwood Plastics **3636**
8734 Subutban Tracks, P O box 440160, St. Louis, MO, 63144, United States
Tel: 3149681135
Fax: 3149684276
Email: jplcin@juno.com
Website: http://www.brentwoodplastics.com

Manufacturer of SLATEPRINT synthetic paper printable with flexo, litho, roto, digital and non -silicone release liner. 100% recyclable #4 LDPE. Both can be custom manufactured

Brewers Ink, A division of Kor-Chem **2013**
5800 Bucknell Drive, PO Box 43163, Atlanta, GA, 30336, United States
Tel: 404-344-9580
Email: inks@kor-chem.com
Website: www.kor-chem.com

The Brewers Ink division of Kor-Chem is a privately held corporation that has been dedicated to serving customers with innovative product development and high quality printing inks, coatings and pigment dispersions since 1982. We deliver customized, application driven solutions with water borne, solvent borne and energy curable inks. Come by our booth and see why our customers have come to expect the highest level of quality, technology and customer focus.

Brotech Graphics Ltd **812**
1st Floor, A6 Building, Fuzhong Industrial Park, Xiashiwei of Fuyong Town, Baoan District, Shenzhen, China.
Tel: +86 0755-83733867
Fax: +86 0755-83733897
Email: rl@bro-tech.net
Website: www.bro-tech.net

Brotech Graphic Ltd has become the market leader in the section of label finishing & converting , with innovative fully modular designed unit, label printers are able of designing their own systems for finishing and converting applications!Brotechs systems are designed not only for normal pressure sensitive labels, but also for EAS, RFID, IML, tickets and tags, and new solutions for booklet labels.



BST eltromat **837**
650 West Grand Avenue, Suite 301, Elmhurst, IL, 60126, United States
Tel: +1 630.833.9900
Fax: +1 630.833.9909
Email: sales@bstpromark.com
Website: www.bstpromark.com

The recent merger of BST and eltromat has resulted in a unique new company driven to help you increase quality and productivity on every machine in your plant. Our product specialties include print inspection (visual, 100% and hybrid), web guiding (standard and custom - BST and AccuWeb

brands), register control, surface inspection, thickness measurement and in-line spectral color measurement. Visit us to see how we can help you maximize the productive value of your machines.

Camelot Papers Inc **1043**
18 W. Burlington Ave., 2nd floor, LaGrange, IL, 60525, United States

Tel: 800 454-1269
Fax: 708 354-3777
Email: jsnellgrove@camelotpaper.com
Website: www.camelotpaper.com

We supply non-pressure-sensitive materials to the narrow web tag and label flexo industry. Have multiple web widths to avoid any trim loss, and warehouse almost any paper that does not have adhesive on it, including many specialty products. We provide quick turnarounds and represent all of the major paper mills. Along with our top notch quality and service our pricing will not be beat!

Caprock Developments Inc./Ihara U.S., Inc. **1402**
475 Speedwell Avenue, PO Box 95, Morris Plains, NJ, 07950, United States

Tel: (973) 267-9292 (Caprock)
(661) 257-5772 (Ihara)
Fax: 973-292-0614
Email: info@caprockdev.com
Website: www.caprockdev.com/www.ihara-us.com

Caprock Developments will exhibit UV curing, IR drying and plate exposure lamps for all equipment, plus hand-held magnifiers and pH meters. Ihara U.S., Inc. is a manufacturer of innovative and high quality control products for the print industry. Please come by our booth #1402 to see our full line of quality control instruments, i.e., densitometers, spectrophotometers, gloss meters, digital plate readers, digital microscopes, ink formulation system, Pantone ink formula scales, and many other quality control instruments.



CARTES label machines **5603**

2, via Michelangelo, Moglia (MANTOVA), ITALY, 46024, Italy
Tel: + 39 0376 511 511
Fax: + 39 0376 55 77 55
Email: info@cartes.it
Website: www.cartes.it

CARTES has affirmed its success worldwide in 87 Countries where more than 4.000 machines are featured for their quality, innovation, mechanical strength, high speed and accuracy. CARTES was the first company to produce digital die-cutting and converting machines with the only semi-sealed everlasting LASER existing in the reel-to-reel market. This LASER technology has been applied in combination with screen printing, hot stamping, embossing, flexo varnishing, flat and semi-rotary die-cutting units giving the best-in-class modular and retrofittable machines: the GT SERIES.

Cas-USA **5716**

99 Murray Hill Pkwy, Unit A, East Rutherford, NJ, 07073, United States

Tel: 201-933-9002
Fax: 201-933-9025
Email: tmcnally@cas-usa.com
Website: www.cas-usa.com

CAS Chemical manufactures a comprehensive line of thermal transfer ribbons, including wax, wax resin, and resin formulas for both flat head and near edge printers. Also available, a full line of POS or Point of Sale and Transaction Receipt Paper Rolls and Scale labels both stock and custom. We have distribution locations throughout the world to better serve our customers.

CC1, INC **1652**

170 West Road Suite #7, Portsmouth, NH, 03801, United States

Tel: 603-319-2000
Email: sales@cc1inc.com
Website: www.cc1inc.com

Mark to Mark Color Registration and Web Inspection Systems; Incorporated in 1979, CC1 pioneered camera based technology for use in Automatic Register Control and Web Inspections Systems. In 2012 CC1 introduced the DRC 6000L Automatic Register Control System the industries first fully integrated camera based, mark to mark register control solution for todays Flexographic Printer.



Celestik Inc / Oracle Paper Group Inc **454**

235 Cane Creek Road, Fletcher, NC, 28732, United States

Tel: 905-475-9388
Email: tchew@oraclepaper.com
Website: www.celestik.com

Supplier of PSA roll label stock and provider of recycling solutions for the paper and label industries.

Cerm MIS Software for Narrow Web Printers **5912**

New York City, 410 Park Avenue, 15th Floor, New York, NY, 10022, United States

Tel: +1 646 712 94 64
Email: peter.dhondt@cerm.be
Website: www.cerm.be

Cerm is a provider of Business Management Software for Narrow Web Printers. This robust yet affordable software is scalable to any company size. With installations in over 25 countries worldwide, our consultants have extensive knowledge of the narrow web printing industry and offer you best practices to optimize your workflow. Together with our industry partners we offer unique end-to-end solution for this niche market.



new! ★

APX® FH+

Premium Extra WAX/RESIN for Flat Head Printers

Secure your premium ribbon business



9 - 11 September • Chicago
LABELEXPO AMERICAS 2014
www.labelexpo-americas.com
 Come to visit us on booth 1350

ARMOR USA
 MAKING THERMAL TRANSFER EASIER

VIVA340
VIVA420

The alternative to
DIGITAL & FLEXO
 for short run label printing

Aniflo

Keyless offset

Eur 3 PER PLATE
 5-MINUTE PLATE-MAKING
 NATURALLY HD
 EXTENDED GAMUT



9 - 11 September • Chicago
LABELEXPO AMERICAS 2014
www.labelexpo-americas.com

**STAND
 5803**



CODIMAG

www.codimag.fr
office@codimag.fr



LEADING & INNOVATING INKJET INKS FOR THE LABEL INDUSTRY

Collins Inkjet is an industry leader in formulating and manufacturing water-based, solvent-based, oil-based, UV curable, LED curable, and EB inkjet inks for industrial applications. As consumer demands evolve and product SKU's increase, brand owners require more from their packaging, creating the ideal applications for digital inkjet printing – an area we know very well.

Collins has a long history of creating custom inks for high-speed production printing. When it comes to package printing, this experience, paired with our formulation expertise has allowed us to hit the ground running and push the technology into new application space.

CUSTOM INKS FORMULATED FOR YOUR SPECIFIC PACKAGING SUBSTRATE AND APPLICATION

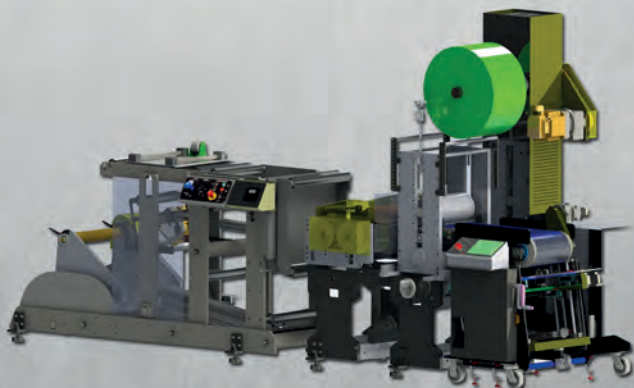
- LABELS
- SHRINK SLEEVES
- BOTTLES
- PHARMA DEVICES
- FOLDING CARTON
- CORRUGATED
- POLYS, PLASTICS, AND VINYLs
- GLASS
- FOILS
- POUCHES

VISIT US AT LABEL EXPO, BOOTH # 6524

WWW.COLLINSINKJET.COM

1201 EDISON DRIVE | CINCINNATI | OH | 45216

CALL US TODAY: 513-948-9000

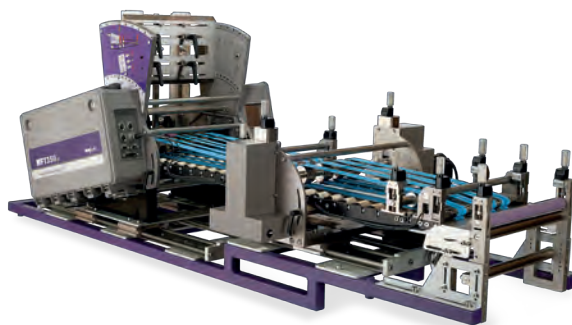


VR SERIES OFF LINE CONVERTING SYSTEM

- REGISTERS AND DIE CUTS DIGITAL OR PREPRINTED WEB FED PRODUCTS
- DIE CUT IML/FILM BLANKS,COUNTED/ ACCUMULATED IN STATIC FREE STACKS

Proudly Designed & Built In The USA

Booklet to Web



MFT 1300dhsl Booklet-to-Web System
for Extended and Value-Added Labels

See our patented placement technique.
See next gen high performance labeling.
See it all at Label Expo booth no. 3802.
See it demonstrated at the times below:

10:20 am 12:20 pm 2:20 pm 4:20 pm

Multifeeder
TECHNOLOGY

MultiFeeder Technology
4821 White Bear Parkway
St. Paul, MN 55110
651-407-3100 www.multifeeder.com



CGS Publishing Technologies International, LLC **6512**
 100 N 6th St, Suite 308B, Minneapolis, MN, 55403, United States
 Tel: (612) 870-0061
 Fax: (612) 870-0063
 Email: sales@cgsusa.com
 Website: www.cgsusa.com

CGS is a world leader in digital proofing, color management and production workflows for the professional graphics arts market. Whether you have one press or one hundred presses worldwide, live in the packaging world or are a designer for the brands we have the solution you need to help manage the madness. Now you can spend more time producing, and ultimately developing your business into a stronger, more responsive, more flexible, more confident entity.

Channeled Resources Group **1211**
 240 N. Ashland Avenue, Suite 130, Chicago, IL, 60607, United States
 Tel: 312-733-4200
 Fax: 312-733-1628
 Email: mcasillas@channeledresources.com
 Website: www.channeledresources.com

Channeled Resources is a global leader in processing and converting coated, treated, and laminated papers and films. We manufacture silicone coated papers and films, stock and convert both A-grade and B-grade pressure sensitive and unsupported label materials. We boast the largest inventory of B-grade label materials in the world. Our recently acquired specialty tape division further broadens our overall product offerings. Channeled is in the business to save our customers money and provide multiple products for a one-stop shopping experience.

ChemInstruments **130**
 510 Commercial Drive, Fairfield, OH, 45014, United States
 Tel: 513.260.1598
 Email: info@chemsultants.com
 Website: www.cheminstruments.com

ChemInstruments Inc. is pleased to announce that it will be displaying its new shear testing control panel at Label Expo in September. The new product will record both time and temperature failure points electronically via a touch screen device. This data will be fully downloadable creating a more efficient and effective shear testing process while taking up even less bench space than the previous tester. This control panel is fully compatible with existing ChemInstruments shear equipment.

Clements Industries, Inc. **3804**
 50 Ruta Court, South Hackensack, New Jersey, 07606, United States
 Tel: 201-440-5500
 Fax: 201-440-1455
 Email: sales@tach-it.com
 Website: www.tach-it.com

We will be exhibiting the industry's largest selection of semi-automatic label dispensers including our industry leading Model SH404TR. Also exhibited will be a full line of hand held

and mechanical label dispensers, wipe-on label applicators, bottle labelers, special application label dispensers and label re-winders, unwinders and counters.

Clemson University **2011**
 311 Harris A Smith Building, Clemson, SC, 29634, United States
 Tel: 864-656-5686
 Email: tonkin@clemson.edu
 Website: www.sonocoinstitute.com

A primary emphasis of the Sonoco Institute of Packaging Design & Graphics at Clemson University is providing a broad range of services for the printing and packaging industries. We have leveraged our close relationships with top industry partners to provide state-of-the-art laboratories and specialized, trained staff to offer product design, research & development, testing and small-scale pilot production capabilities to our members.

Coast Controls, Inc. **3622**
 7500 Commerce Ct, United States, Sarasota, FL, 34243, United States
 Tel: (941) 355-7555
 Email: tmarks@coastcontrols.com
 Website: www.CoastControls.com

Coast Controls, Inc. is the exclusive manufacturer of high quality, simplified and unique All-Air automatic web guiding systems. Coast guiding systems incorporate an air flow sensor, air cylinder, and proportional servo controller to make sure that your materials are properly aligned. Because the Coast All-Air system does not rely on electricity, motors, switches, hydraulics or electronics, they are incredibly safe, inherently explosion proof and offers an exceptional 10-Year warranty with 100% satisfaction guarantee.

Codimag **5803**
 2, rue Louis Nicolas Robert, Z.I. Les Bordes, Bondoufle, 91924, France
 Tel: +33 1 30 86 40 75
 Email: office@codimag.fr
 Website: www.codimag.fr

AnifloLive at Labelexpo Americas! More efficient than flexo and more cost-effective than digital, Aniflo offers a very short and inexpensive time to press. Come to our booth with a file! We will print the job with you using extended gamut and show you how quickly we match the proof. Aniflo is an innovative anilox offset solution to print high quality labels, with low pre-press cost and short set-up time, competitive to digital from 1000 feet of material.



Collins Inkjet Corporation **6524**
 1201 Edison Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio, 45216, United States
 Tel: +1 513-948-9000
 Fax: +1 513-948-8900
 Email: kadams@collinsinkjet.com
 Website: www.collinsinkjet.com

Collins Inkjet is an industry leader in formulating and

manufacturing water-based, solvent-based, oil-based, UV curable, LED curable, and EB inkjet inks for high speed industrial applications. Collins manufactures and sells millions of liters of inks worldwide and has partnerships with most major printhead manufacturers. At Label Expo, Collins is announcing its custom, low migration inks for packaging and label applications. Visit our booth to see how our inks are being used to print single-pass CMYK labels on a web system.

Color-Dec North America, INC. **1611**
1895 Airport Exchange Blvd, Suite 100, Erlanger, KY, 41018, United States
Tel: 877-542-1863
Email: northamerica@color-dec.com
Website: www.color-dec.com

Color-Dec North America provides a variety of technologies to the Label, Emblem and Badging industries: Doming Solutions - we offer a wide range of doming machines and polyurethane resins suitable for all applications, EcoDomes - a patented technology used to create true multi-Dimensional emblems for applications ranging from indoor to outdoor, automotive to appliance, and corporate branding to textile. Floating Graphics - technology used for creating holographic "effect" labels for indoor and outdoor applications.



Colordyne Technologies, LLC **6455**
3275 Intertech Drive, Suite 100, Brookfield, WI, 53072-5143, United States
Tel: 262-784-1932
Fax: 262-373-0405
Email: sales@colordynetech.com
Website: www.colordynetech.com

Colordyne Technologies is a leading manufacturer of high speed digital color print solutions powered by Memjet technologies. Colordyne specializes in high resolution Industrial bench-top and Production Class label and tag color on-demand inkjet printers (sheets, roll-to-roll, and fan-fold) for a wide range of applications and industries at breakthrough speeds and cost effectiveness. Dare to compare resolution, speed and cost on the next generation of disruptive digital color printing the Colordyne 3600 Series Digital Label Printing press!

COMPONEX INC **359**
10200 County Road F, Edgerton, WI, 53534, United States
Tel: 608-884-2201
Fax: 608-884-2830
Email: dperona@componex.net
Website: www.componex.net

Componex Manufactures Precision, Lightweight, Low inertia, High Speed Extruded Aluminum Live & Dead Shaft Idler Rolls for the Web Handling & Converting Industries



Computer Productivity Services Inc. **5200**
1155 North Service Road West, Unit 11, Oakville, ON, L6M 5A4, Canada
Tel: 905-847-7746
Email: cps@cpsinc.ca
Website: www.cpsinc.ca

Microsoft Dynamics GP/Microsoft SQL Server based production and business management system for label converters. New low cost standalone and poweruser licensing options. Full suite of Print, Inventory, Financial, Payroll and HR management modules. True web client and true Microsoft Windows client usage options. Integrated Web Store with credit card payment, Microsoft CRM (Outlook), Salesforce, Sugar CRM, FedEx, UPS, MS Office, Adobe. Operating expense Microsoft Azure Cloud or capital expense on premises licensing options. (top 5% of Microsoft Certified Partners)



Contract Converting **1039**
W6580 Quality Dr, PO Box 247, Greenville, WI, 54942, United States
Tel: 800-734-0990
Fax: 800-374-0994
Email: sales@contractconverting.com
Website: contractconverting.com

Satisfying the needs of narrow web converters, our exclusive Roll Express program offers a large inventory of quality non-pressure-sensitive tag and label stock ready for shipment within 24 hours. This slit-to-size service gives Roll Express customers a crucial competitive edge, allowing for lower production and inventory costs as well as shorter lead times. Contract Converting is your number one source for narrow web roll materials. Roll Express is the industry's most relied on roll stock program.

Controls Engineering **3816**
2324-C Pinehurst Drive, Middleton, WI, 53562, United States
Tel: 608-836-1164
Email: dan.odegard@controls-llc.com
Website: www.StretchFilmBander.com

Controls Engineering (CE) manufactures industry leading stretch film banding equipment with a complete line of manual, semi-automated and fully automated systems. CE banding material, CE SmartBand, creates the most ideal bundle characteristics by conforming to the unique size and shape of your product. SmartBand is 100% recyclable and the most cost effective banding consumable available.

Conversource Inc. 830
1510 Page Industrial Blvd, Saint Louis, MO, 63132, USA
Tel: 314-824-0001
Fax: 314-824-0012
Email: angiec@conversource.com
Website: www.conversource.com

Conversource is a leading supplier of consumable supplies and accessory equipment for the Flexographic pressroom. We feature products from 3M, Tesa, Harley and Adhesographics. In addition, we carry a wide selection of tools and accessories that converters must have. Conversource is the converter's one-stop source for pressroom supplies. Conversource is also your source for technical expertise. Our trained personnel are always available to assist you with your technical questions.



Converting Equipment International 817
P. O. Box 669, 700 Lewiston Road, Lewiston, CA, 96052, USA
Tel: (530) 778-0301
Fax: (530) 778-0311
Email: simon@slitandrewind.com
Website: www.slitandrewind.com

Label Expo will showcase an unsurpassed selection of our finest lines. Our efficient and high speed slitter/rewinders, label finishing, digital finishing, die cutting, and customized equipment for the narrow web industry are all individually made per your specific requirements. Our machines are proudly made in the United States out of the highest quality components and are servo driven. This allows manufacturers more versatility to run supported and unsupported films, papers, tags, and plastics.

Converting Today 3816
Progressive House, Maidstone Road, Sidcup, DA14 5HZ, UK
Tel: +44 (0) 207 936 6937
Email: jessica.winch@globaltrademedia.com
Website: www.convertingtoday.co.uk



Converting Quarterly 1850
8646 Cooper Road, Pleasant Prairie, WI, 53158, United States
Tel: 262-697-0525
Fax: 262-697-0525
Email: mark@aimcal.org
Website: www.convertingquarterly.com

CONVERTING QUARTERLY is the No. 1 print and online technical resource for the web-processing, converting and finishing industries. As the official publication of AIMCAL, it serves the technical information needs of coater, laminator, film-maker, flexographic/gravure printer, slitter/sheeter and finishing professionals with a quarterly printed magazine, weekly email newsletter and 24-7 Website.

Correct-Touch Graphic Arts 508
4349 Old Santa Fe Road, San Luis Obispo, CA, 93401, United States
Tel: 877-820-6301
Fax: 805-544-5796
Email: skeran@ctgraphicarts.com
Website: www.ctgraphicarts.com

CTGA is a leading US Distributor of flexo prepress, plate room and press room equipment and supplies. We have represented the high-end line of ASAHI flexo plate materials for 15 years, as well as Kodak letterpress. CTGA works closely with our Customers, providing top notch plate making equipment, ESKO CTP devices, ASAHI plate materials in digital and analog and state of the art flexo supplies. In addition, we offer a wide array of EPSON and CGS/Oris color proofing devices.

Cosmo Films Limited 917
B-14/8 & 9, MIDC, Waluj, Aurangabad, Maharashtra, 431 136, India
Tel: +91 240 2554611 - 14
Fax: +91 240 2554416
Email: sandeep.dutta@cosmofilms.com
Website: www.cosmofilms.com

Cosmo Films is an innovative manufacturer & global supplier of BOPP, coated, Thermal laminating films & Synthetic paper. We have 33 years of rich experience in manufacturing BOPP films for label segment & especially coated/uncoated films for self-adhesive labels. We have 8 BOPP, 10 extrusion coating, 3 resin coating lines along with 2 metallisers. Our marketing offices are in India, USA, Europe, Korea & Japan. We are ISO 9001 & 14001, BRC/IOP certified company & also a FINAT member.

CRC Information Systems, Inc. 6012
16100 N Greenway-Hayden Loop, #600, Scottsdale, AZ, 85260, United States
Tel: 4804439494
Fax: 4804433656
Email: sales@crcinfosys.com
Website: www.crcinfosys.com

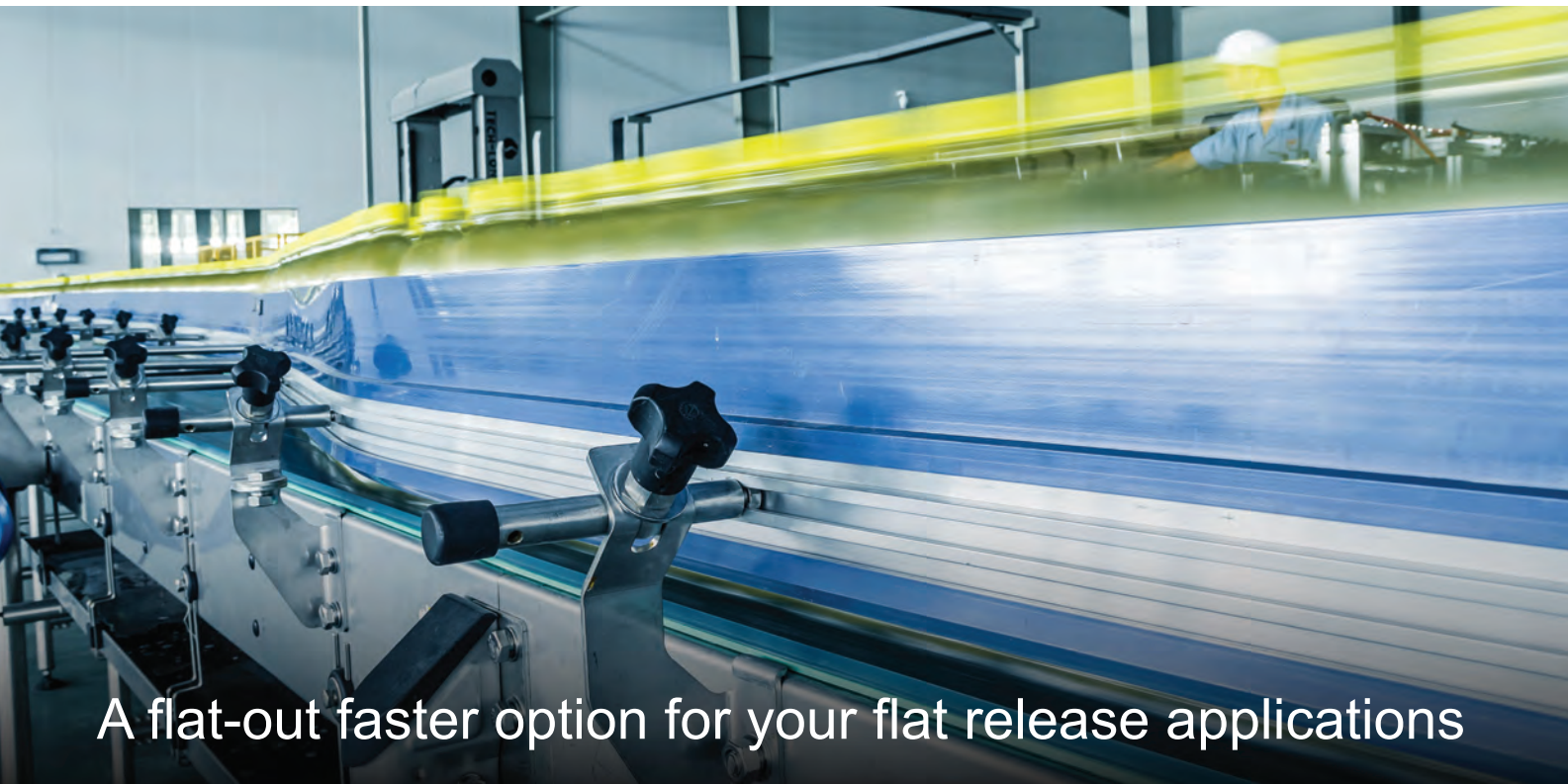
CRC provides comprehensive business management software for the graphic arts industry and has been a leader in developing MIS/ERP systems for over 30 years. Our solution, Nucleus, provides all the tools and information needed to maximize your business profitability. Nucleus includes fully customizable dashboards, industry-specific job estimating, extensive management reports, fully integrated browser-based CRM, easy-to-use navigation, extensive accounting tools, drag-and-drop production scheduling, comprehensive inventory management, a complete e-commerce suite, and is fully integrated with FedEx Manager and UPS World Ship.

Crown Roll Leaf, Inc. 1553
91 Illinois Avenue, Paterson, NJ, 07503, United States
Tel: 973-742-4000
Fax: 973-742-0219
Email: noelle@crownrollleaf.com
Website: www.crownrollleaf.com

Crown Roll Leaf is a world leader in the mfr. of stamping foils, pressure sensitive holographic foils, heat transfers and holograms.

DOW CORNING

Pressure Sensitive Solutions



A flat-out faster option for your flat release applications

Introducing Syl-Off® SL 585

Higher efficiency. Lower costs. Improved performance.

The latest innovation in the Syl-Off® Advantage Series of silicone release coatings, Syl-Off® SL 585 flat release system enables high-speed processing for bulk roll labels on challenging substrates.

- Faster line speeds
- Less platinum usage
- Solventless
- Fast curing
- Reduces potential for web breaks

Keep things moving with Syl-Off® SL 585 flat release system.

For more insight, visit dowcorning.com/psi

RELIABILITY in
every INNOVATION

We help you invent the future.™

Dow Corning is a registered trademark of Dow Corning Corporation. We help you invent the future is a trademark of Dow Corning Corporation. SYL-OFF® is a registered trademark of Dow Corning Corporation. © 2014 Dow Corning Corporation. AV#22378

CTC International Inc 1815
11 York Avenue, West Caldwell, NJ, 07006, United States
Tel: 973-228-2300
Fax: 973-228-7076
Email: info@ctcint.com
Website: www.ctcint.com

CTCs Automatic Roll Changers improve Label manufacturing productivity, save money and reduce waste. Our Turrets, Splicers and Matrix Winders provide efficient non-stop label production. We also represent the Flexor Line of Slitter Rewinders, Die Cutters, and Inspection winders. At the show we will demonstrate a Flexor 440 Slitter Die Cutter, coupled to a CTC STACRW4-8 Turret Rewinder. The turret is equipped with our programmable spray core glue system and a new concept roll closure system utilizing low cost tape.



CTS Industries 5423
408 S. 2nd Street, Cedartown, GA, 30125, United States
Tel: 1-800-334-7117 USA & Canada
Fax: 770-748-5133
Email: service@ctsindustries.com
Website: www.ctsindustries.com

CTS Industries will be celebrating 35 years of engraving anilox rollers for narrow web presses at LabelExpo. From raw material to finished engraving, an anilox roller from CTS Industries is manufactured from concept to final engraving in house. Engravings of different types will be on display at LabelExpo.



D&K Coating Technologies, Inc 5223
1795 Commerce Drive, Elk Grove Village, IL, 60007, United States
Tel: 847-956-0160
Email: info@dkgroup.net
Website: www.dkgroup.com

D&K Coating Technologies specializes in custom coating and toll coating of high-tech applications using state-of-the-art slot die, extrusion and gravure coating capabilities up to 62 wide. D&K Coating Technologies product applications include label stock, transfer adhesives, solvent & aqueous-based pressure sensitive adhesives, printable products, optically clear products and much more. D&K Coating Technologies also offers warehousing, sheeting, slitting, rewinding, pilot line/ product development, and salvage/rework.

DaLian Fujisan Office Equipment 6114
No.1 HegangRd Dalian Development Zone, Dalian, Liaoning, 116600, China
Tel: +86-411-62770814
Fax: +86-411-62770814
Email: leo@fujisan-ttr.com
Website: www.fujisan-ttr.com

Dalian Fujisan Office Equipment Co.,Ltd. is a top leading Thermal Transfer Ribbon manufacturer in China. Our factory located in Dalian Development Zone takes an area of our 5000 square meters with 200 employees. We provide high quality products that can be customized to meet current and future market needs, and give all our customers the best value and service by continuously improving our quality systems.

Dantex Corp. USA 535
465 Production Street, San Marcos, CA, 92078, United States
Tel: +01 760-471-9900
Email: info@dantex.com
Website: www.dantex.com

A market leading letterpress and flexo water wash plates and processors supplier. Mk 1.5. Digiwash Digital Plate Processor. This new addition to the range sets new standards in water wash processing with dual-action wash for superior cleaning; featuring vastly upgraded design and high quality build its the first equipment of its kind with intelligent touch-screen interface. AQFC Plate Cleaning Systems. Automatically transports plates by soft-touch rollers; its sequential action includes brush cleaning, rinsing and drying, recycling and waste filtration.

Davis-Standard, LLC 1041
46 N. 1st Street, Fulton, New York, 13069, United States
Tel: 315-598-7121
Fax: 315-598-7121
Email: info@davis-standard.com
Website: www.davis-standard.com

Davis-Standard is committed to engineering equipment that is cost effective, environmentally friendly, and offers a high return on investment. This includes solution coating & laminating equipment for many applications, offering a range of coaters and coating heads that allow flexibility. The company provides reliable & efficient unwind & winding systems, a range of control technology and a research & technical center housing two coating laboratories (with tandem coating). Davis-Standard also offers a reliable, comprehensive service & support system.

DCM USIMECA 5608
16335 W. Lincoln Ave., New Berlin, WI, 53151, United States
Tel: 1-412-358-8500
Email: dcm@dcm.fr
Website: www.dcm.fr

DCM is a French manufacturer of printing and converting machines. Our US offices and demo center is located in New Berlin Wisconsin (near Milwaukee). DCM specializes in coating and laminating machines (for solvent or solventless adhesives and wax), slitter-rewinders for labels and flexible materials, gravure printing presses for flexible packaging or cartons) and shrink sleeve machines for forming, cutting and inspecting shrink sleeve labels. For information, contact Mauro Consalvi at 1-412-358-8500

Delta Industrial Services, Inc. **3523**
 11501 Eagle ST NW, Coon Rapids, MN, 55448, United States
 Tel: 800-279-3358
 Fax: 763-755-7799
 Email: aelfering@deltaind.com
 Website: www.deltamodtech.com

Delta Industrial Services is a leader in web converting, digital print finishing and packaging innovation. Delta is dedicated to providing flexible automation solutions for converters and manufacturers worldwide. Based on our unique Mod-Tech technology and designed to your precise specifications, Deltas systems provide an innovative, adaptable platform for cutting-edge web converting, packaging and finishing. Deltas proven and flexible automation technologies have launched over 1,000 specialized, innovative systems for pharmaceutical, medical, label, RFID, packaging, and consumer goods manufacturers.



Demak America Inc. **1420**
 140 Commerce Way, Totowa, NJ, 07512, United States
 Tel: 973-237-0919
 Fax: 973-237-0926
 Email: demak@demakamerica.com
 Website: www.demakamerica.com

Demak is your partner in the doming of standard and special labels, emblems and decals by supplying from basic machines to completely automated lines for the fast curing of resins. Among Demak latest innovations, the Continuous Vacuum system - based on a new engineering concept - is fully modular and can upgrade your equipment with the ongoing new developments. Kromex(R) Technology makes it possible to produce chrome finished coloured emblems with low-cost tooling, short lead-time, great flexibility and countless applications.

Dienes Corporation **1521**
 27 West Main Street, Spencer, MA, 01562, United States
 Tel: 508-885-6301
 Fax: 508-885-3452
 Email: sales@dienesusa.com
 Website: www.dienesusa.com

Leading manufacturer of cutting and slitting tools to cover crush cutting, shear cutting and razor blade slitting. Custom designed and built automatic, semi-automatic and manual slitting system for new processing equipment as well as retrofitting existing lines used in the paper, film, foil and label industry. Dienes has obtained an exclusive sales and service agreement with Neuenhauser Vorwald for their full line of winding and unwinding shafts, chucks and accessory converting products in North America.



DigiFlex Ltd **5935**
 6, Yad Harutzim St, Kefar Sava, 4464103, Israel
 Tel: +1-585-301-7412 (USA)
 +972-9-768-2670 (Israel)
 Email: info@digiflex-print.com
 Website: www.digiflex-print.com

High-quality & affordable CtP systems for flexo, letterpress, dry-offset, screen, and pad printing. Using ultra-high resolution inkjet technology and patented ink and primer systems, the DigiFlex FlexoJet system is capable of up to 220lpi half-tone screens and precise linework - using standard analog plate materials. Costing less than half that of a comparable laser-based platemaking system, it allows almost any printer to upgrade to a fully digital Computer-To-Plate solution.



Digital Labels & Packaging **1816**
 30 London Road, Southborough, Tunbridge Wells, TN4 0RE, United Kingdom
 Tel: +44 1892 514991
 Fax: +44 1892 546693
 Email: Lindsey.P@whitmar.co.uk
 Website: www.paperandprint.com

Digital Labels & Packaging covers technology and business issues across the fast-growing adoption of digital print methods to produce labels and packaging. We concentrate on practical real-world experiences in the sector, how businesses are using digital technology to gain competitive advantage and help existing supply chains become more efficient. DL&P covers equipment and consumable suppliers, software and workflow. We provide insights from retailers, brand owners and converters looking to increase sales and brand awareness through the use of digital technology.

DILLI **5828**
 Dong Du Cheon Dong 542-2, Dongducheonsi, 483 080,
 Tel: +82 31 860 5500
 Fax: +82 31 860 5590
 Email: oversales@dilli.co.kr
 Website: http://www.dilli.co.kr

DIP Company **1201**
 1775 Gunnison Ave., Delta, CO, 81416, United States
 Tel: 970-874-2852
 Email: mjohnson@dipworldwide.com
 Website: www.dipworldwide.com

Diversified Innovative Products Co. (DIP Co.) has been the industry standard for over 30 years for Quick Change Ink Fountains serving over 1000 customers worldwide. Large, medium and small customers have attained increased efficiency and higher profits by utilizing DIP Company products designed to make changeovers faster, keep the



durst

Come See the New Tau 330 UV Inkjet Press with High-Definition Print Mode and Inline state of the art Laser Finishing Systems at Labelexpo Americas 2014!



After a successful European market launch in 2013 followed by over 30 worldwide installations, Durst will launch both the Tau 330 Low Migration and Laser Finishing Systems with High Definition Print Mode at Labelexpo Americas in Rosemont, Illinois. We invite you to make an appointment September 9-11 to see demonstrations of the full range of applications the Tau supports.

Our Innovation and the Reliability of our Digital Printing Press is Your Key to Success

Durst quality engineering and constant innovation empowers our customers to produce higher quality goods more economically – opening up new avenues for business expansion. Durst Image Technology has a proven track record of reliability and service and offers a better overall value proposition to converters for printing digital labels and specialty packaging.



Tau LFS 330



Tau 330

Engineered for Excellence and Reliability for a Range of Diversified Labeling and Packaging Applications:

- Food & Beverage; Healthcare, Cosmetics, Pharmaceutical, Nutraceutical
- Industrial and Security labels; Durable Electronics, Automotive; Household Articles & Chemicals
- Print on Unsupported films and aluminum foil for blister packs, yogurt lids and other packaging applications

The Tau 330: Setting New Standards in Digital UV Inkjet Label and Package Printing

- High Definition Print Mode with print resolutions up to 720 x 1260 dpi
- Low Migration/Low Odor inks
- 14" web with Full 13" image area
- Speeds up to 157ft/min
- 7 color capabilities (CMYK + W + OV)
- High Opacity White
- Chill roller to support printing thin films & foils
- Optional in-line finishing equipment including:
 - Laser finishing system with automatic registration from Spartanic
 - Video Inspection System from NIKKA
 - UV coating station and lamination tower
 - External unwinder & rewinder units for printing jumbo rolls for longer run production
 - 3rd party finishing equipment can also be integrated inline

Are you ready to experience the Durst difference?
Set an appointment for your Labelexpo demonstration today.



**LABELXPO
AMERICAS 2014**

Visit Us at Labelexpo 2014 – Chicago USA / Booth # 5901

www.durstus.com

press cleaner and save water and cleaning supplies. Simply put, DIP customers realize 6 weeks more production time annually by using our system.

Discount Labels 3810

4115 Profit Court, New Albany, Indiana, 47150, United States

Tel: 800.995.9500

Fax: 800.995.9600

Email: Label.Expo@DiscountLabels.com

Website: DiscountLabels.com

Discount Labels is the largest custom label printer in America. Selling only to the trade, we offer our national network of distributors unparalleled capabilities with many types of pressure-sensitive label solutions including: standard die cut, premium die cut, durable, consecutive number, weatherproof, static cling, security and UL. With extensive digital capabilities, we are also a digital outsource partner ready to help businesses at LabelExpo grow their sales and profits, and reach into new markets. Contact us today! Label.Expo@discountlabels.com

Dispensa-Matic Label Dispensers 6107

28220 Playmor Beach Road, Rocky Mount, MO, 65072, United States

Tel: 573 392-7684

Fax: 573 392-1757

Email: info@dispensamatic.com

Website: www.dispensamatic.com

Manufacturer Label Dispensers



Diversified Labeling Solutions 3906

1285 Hamilton Pkwy., Itasca, IL, 60143, United States

Tel: 800.397.3013

Email: marketing@teamdls.com

Website: www.teamdls.com

Diversified Labeling Solutions was formed to provide you, the distributor, with a competitive, reliable source for all your pressure sensitive labeling needs. Our goal is to bring you the Peace of Mind achieved when you know that your order will be handled correctly, accurately, and ships on the date you were promised.

DMS, INC. 950

570A Telser Road, Lake Zurich, IL, 60047, United States

Tel: 847-726-2828

Fax: 847-726-9292

Email: sales@dmsdies.com

Website: DMSDIES.COM

Manufacturer of hot stamping & embossing dies, hot stamping systems and web converting accessories. Introducing a new Ring Die system that replaces solid dies with economical lightweight rings that easily mount on a heated base. Designed to work with our state of the art FV-Series Hot Stamping System that increases running speeds by 30% or more for most printers. Also on exhibit our patented Web-On-Air air bars, Tor-Kit electronic die pressure monitor and low-tension multi-stream unwinds and rewinds.

DNP Imagingcomm America Corporation 1421

1001 Technology Drive, Mt. Pleasant, PA, 15666, United States

Tel: 888-569-7222

Fax: 800-676-7669

Email: info@dnpiimgcomm.com

Website: www.dnpribbons.com

DNP Imagingcomm America has been a global leader in thermal transfer ribbon technology for more than 25 years. Our Mt. Pleasant, Pennsylvania, operation is a full-service facility with on-site coating, converting and distribution. The company's portfolio of USA manufactured wax, wax/resin, and resin products delivers optimal solutions to a wide variety of applications including distribution, healthcare, retail, food packaging, and automotive. DNP provides superior customer service, leading-edge research and development, and world-class quality products.



DOMINO 6523

1290 Lakeside Drive, Gurnee, IL, 60031, United States

Tel: 800-444-4512

Email: digitalprintingsolutions@domino-na.com

Website: dominodigitalprinting.com

DOMINO N610i digital UV inkjet label press offers the highest digital PRODUCTIVITY, the most CONSISTENT print results, the best digital inkjet QUALITY, and HIGH OPACITY WHITE that looks screen-like. With 600 x 600 dpi native print resolution and operating speeds up to 246ft/min (75m/min), the DOMINO N610i combines the productivity of flexo printing with the versatility offered by rapid job-change digital technology. DOMINO K600i digital monochrome UV inkjet prints variable data up to 246fpm (75m/min) on a wide range of substrates.

Dover Flexo Electronics, Inc. 5500

217 Pickering Road, Rochester, NH, 03820, United States

Tel: 603-332-6150

Fax: 603-332-3758

Email: info@dfc.com

Website: www.dfc.com

Tension Measurement, Display and Control equipment. Engage with the SteadyWeb5 tension controllers color graphic interface, and learn how easy it is to maintain a set web tension to improve process consistency. We'll show you how to access the controller remotely with a smartphone to view tension changes applied to a Narrow Web transducer. Also see the new FireGuard2 intrinsically-safe tension amplifier and a demonstration of the EasyWeb Torque Controller. Enter the drawing to win a new Samsung Galaxy tablet.

DOW CORNING

Dow Corning Corporation 1340
Corporate Center, PO Box 994, Midland, MI, 48686-0994, United States
Tel: 989-496-7889
1-866-739-7224
Email: paper.industry@dowcorning.com
Website: dowcorning.com/psi

Dow Corning was established in 1943 specifically to explore and develop the potential of silicones. Today, as a global leader in silicon-based technology and innovation, Dow Corning offers a comprehensive range of innovative silicon-based release coatings, performance enhancers, process aids and adhesives for pressure-sensitive applications. Product advancements include thermal-cure solvent-based and emulsion silicone release technology; low-platinum solventless coatings that reduce material costs and enable high line speeds; and the industry's first solventless silicone pressure-sensitive adhesive.



DPR 6616
4778 Chimney Dr., Charleston, WV, 25302, United States
Tel: 304-935-4806
Email: michael.panzeri@dpr-llc.com
Website: www.dpr-llc.com

DPR designs and manufactures digital label finishing systems using laser and plotting technologies. DPR also manufactures customized label rewinders, unwinders, label dispensers, counters, and slitters for nearly every printer brand available today.

DRAGON FOILS., LTD 2002
North Park, Shishan Science & Technology Industrial Park, Nanhai, Foshan, Guangdong, 528225, China
Tel: +86 757 8108 2301 / 8108 2302
Fax: +86 757 8108 2300
Email: export@dragonfoils.com
Website: www.dragonfoils.com

Dragon Foils Co., Ltd. was founded in 2006, with team experience of foil production over 20 years in China. We are major in research, production of coated products for various industries, include cold foils, holographic hot stamping foils, metallic hot stamping foils, holographic and metallic lamination films and other specialty products. We had spent years of efforts on development and production of cold foils since 2008.

Drilling Tech Services/POPPS 1554
6062 Kells Lane, Milford, OH, 45150, United States
Tel: 5138312952
Fax: 5138314825
Email: pjdrilling@drillingtechservices.com
Website: www.drillingtechservices.com

DTS is an engineering company supporting the printing &

converting industry with new design as well as retrofitting/POPPS is a used equipment company supplying used machinery to printing and converting houses.

Drytac 944
5601 Eastport Blvd., Richmond, VA, 23231, United States
Tel: 800-280-6013
Fax: 800-622-8839
Email: customerservice@drytac.com
Website: www.drytac.com

Drytac is an international manufacturer of adhesive-coated products, including graphic films, window films, double-sided tapes, self-adhesive print media, label stock, industrial adhesives, and heat-activated and pressure-sensitive laminates and mounting adhesives. Drytac can also create unique customized adhesive products to customer specifications. For more information, please visit www.drytac.com or www.drytacoating.com.

Dunmore Corporation 1357
145 Wharton Rd., Bristol, PA, 19007, United States
Tel: 215-781-8895
Email: film@dunmore.com
Website: www.dunmore.com

DUNMORE Corporation is a global supplier of engineered top coated and laminated films and foils, serving the label industry for 45 years. DUNMORE offers film conversion services such as coating, metallizing and laminating along with contract film manufacturing. Dunmore topcoats provide functionality such as print receptive, barrier, conductivity and more. Products are used as facestocks for labels, decals, graphics, packaging, nameplates, high-tech identification tags and security applications. Dunmore also engineers custom films tailored to meet the specifications of individual customer applications.

Dupont Packaging Graphics 5403
974 Centre Road, CRP 702, Wilmington, DE, 19805, United States
Tel: 800-345-9999
Fax: 302-999-4579
Email: deborah.a.ferrante@dupont.com
Website: www.cyrel.com/na

DuPont Packaging Graphics is highlighting new flexo plate and equipment technologies for the Tag and Label market. DuPont Cyrel FAST DFUV flexographic printing plate designed specifically for the narrow web printer who needs a high-performance plate for use with ultraviolet (UV) curable inks. Cyrel FAST 1001 TD is a small format thermal platemaking system redesigned and streamlined for improved dimensional stability and efficiency. Clean printing improvements can be achieved with Cyrel FAST DFR flexographic printing plate.

DURICO C&T, INC 1050
Banpo-daero 26-gil, 21, Seocho-Gu., (Seocho-dong, Sausohun Bldg. 2F), Seoul, 137-873, Korea, South
Tel: 82-2-525-8405
Fax: 82-2-525-7461
Email: polystar@durico.co.kr
Website: www.durico.co.kr

Durico is a Coating & Technology company specialized in manufacturing Film-based Direct Thermal Media and Inkjet Media for digital printing.

Automation and Vision Systems

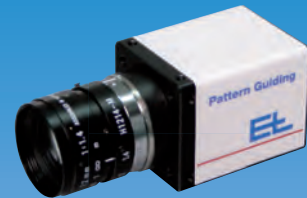
ELSCAN OMS 4
Print image monitoring



NYSCAN
100% print inspection



ELCAM PGS
Pattern guiding system for
„cut-to-mark“ applications



ELCAM MMLD
Matrix and missing label
detection



FE 52
Color line sensor
with matrix chip



Durst Image Technology US 5901

50 Methodist Hill Drive, Suite #100, Rochester, NY, 14623, United States

Tel: 888-480-3588
Fax: 585-486-0350
Email: info@durstus.com
Website: www.durstus.com/products/label.php

The Durst Tau 330 digital UV inkjet press features a 14web with full 13image area with prints speeds up to 157ft/min in 7 colors. The Taus standard color configuration CMYK can be complemented with optional White, Violet and Orange, offering up to 90% coverage of the Pantone color gamut. The Tau 330 employs High-Definition Print Mode, Low Migration Inks and optional inline state of the art Laser Finishing Systems, suitable for printing a variety of high value labels as well as unsupported foils & films.

Dyna-Tech Adhesives, Inc. 1660

2071 Country Club Road, PO Box 628, Grafton, WV, 26354, United States

Tel: 304-265-5200
Fax: 304-265-5202
Email: lslaven@dyna-techadhesives.com
Website: www.dyna-techadhesives.com

Dyna-Tech Adhesives, Inc. is a manufacturer of environmentally friendly water-based adhesives and coatings, hot melt adhesives, advanced resin dispersions, and UV and EB coatings and adhesives. Our Tape and Label product lines include DyTac, Techcyl, and DyCross water based PSAs and DynaHM hot melt PSAs. Our Packaging product lines include FlexTac packaging adhesives, CoStick cohesives, DynaLoc bottle labeling adhesives, DynaPrime primers, Enerdyne energy curable adhesives, and DynaCoat energy curable coatings. Our Resin Dispersion product line is SureTac tackifiers.

Eastar International Ltd. 362

No. 3698, Wai Qing Song Rd. Qingpu District, Shanghai, 201709, China

Tel: (86) 021-59744789
Fax: (86) 021-59744989
Email: nicole@eastarco.com.cn
Website: www.eastarco.com.cn

Founded in Taiwan and now based in Shanghai, we specialise in developing and manufacturing of hologram technology. We have a wealth of experience, cutting edge technology, combining micro embossing and registered printing which can be applied to various materials. ISO9001 standards and main products; holographic label (security/ commercial), shrink sleeve, name plates, packaging material and seals. Excellent customer service guides new customers to experience the quality and precision of our products.

Eckart America Corporation 5703

830 E Erie St, Painesville, OH, 44077, United States

Tel: 440-954-7600
Email: Vashti.Jagmohan@altana.com
Website: www.eckart.net

ECKART is a leading supplier of metallic inks and pigments for the graphic arts industry, serving a variety of markets, including labels pressure sensitive, wraps around and wet glue; flexible packaging films, shrink sleeves and

pouches; and folding cartons. ECAKRT will be showcasing its decorative foil effect inks- ULTRASTAR, PLATINSTAR, ROTOSTAR, and JETFLUID, as a cost effective printed alternative to metalized substrates and foil stamping.

Edwards Label 136

2277 Knoll Drive, Ventura, CA, 93003, United States

Tel: 8056582626
Fax: 8056580203
Email: tradeshow@edwardslabel.com
Website: www.edwardslabel.com

Edwards Label has invented and patented certain label products as well as invested in equipment for running codes and variable data, as well as a digital press. We are now getting into the flexible packaging industry with our new Mark Andy Versa Max, a mid-Web packaging press that provides "the highest level of productivity in the industry to meet the high demands of short run film and flexible packaging applications."

EFI 6423

6750 Dumbarton Circle, Fremont, CA, 94555, United States

Tel: 800-875-7117
Email: terri.cryan@efi.com
Website: www.efi.com

EFI is a worldwide provider of products, technology and services leading the transformation of analog to digital imaging. The companys powerful integrated product portfolio includes digital front-end servers; superwide, wide-format, label and ceramic inkjet presses and inks; production workflow, web to print, and business automation software; and office, enterprise and mobile cloud solutions. These products allow users to produce, communicate and share information in an easy and effective way, and enable businesses to increase their profits, productivity, and efficiency.



El Empaque+Conversion 1816

6355 NW 36 Street Suite 408, Miami, FL, 33166-7027, United States

Tel: 305 448 6875
Fax: 305 448 9942
Email: maria.rodriquez@carvajal.com
Website: www.elempaque.com

EL EMPAQUE+CONVERSION covers Latin America pan-regionally, reaching +25,000 subscribers in Mexico, Central/ South America, and the Spanish Caribbean. Its top-quality content, its exclusive pan-regional reach, its print and electronic multimedia channels and its 18-year experience, make EL EMPAQUE+CONVERSION the leading advertising media in Latin America. More Information at: www.elempaque.com/mediakit

**Electro Optic US**

6130 Shiloh Road, Alpharetta, GA, 30319, United States

Tel: 678 992 0220

Email: info@electro-optic.com

Website: www.electro-optic.com

Electro Optics will feature Flexible Die solutions for the Global MDO face materials on thin gauge liner applications in addition to its standard three basic grads of flexible dies. The newly developed Digital Die solution addresses all essential requirements for the digital environment. The Digital die solution is designed to perform on film and paper face material thus eliminating the material differentiation during the ordering process. Electro Optic will perform life demonstrations repairing damaged flexible dies with the Electro Optic Die Repair Tool.

728

is a privately-owned, international supplier of printing inks & coatings for the packaging and publication industries. In North America, available technologies include solvent-based, water-based, UV, EB, LED and specialty inks and coatings and related point-of-use services for the label and packaging industries. Product applications include labels, flexible packaging, tobacco, and folding carton using flexographic, rotogravure, and offset printing. Environmental Inks - your valued-added solution provider!

**Epson America Inc.****5813**

3840 Kilroy Airport Way, Long Beach, CA, 90806, United States

Tel: 562-290-5244

Email: Mark_Elsbernd@ea.epson.com

Website: www.epson.com/surepress

Electromatic Equipment Co, Inc**134**

600 Oakland Ave., Cedarhurst, NY, 11516, United States

Tel: 516-295-4300

Fax: 516-295-4399

Email: info@checkline.com

Website: www.checkline.com

CheckLines new LS-LED fixed-mount, linear stroboscopes feature life-time LEDs that never need replacement, making these high-performance strobes virtually maintenance-free. Their state-of-the-art LED technology and custom optics deliver industry-leading brightness and uniform light distribution, while their high-quality construction handles the toughest production environments. Three models (LS-5-LED, LS-9-LED, LS-18-LED and LS-36-LED) can be used singly or combined to accommodate virtually any web width. A complete line of hand-held and fixed-mounted Xenon and LED Stroboscopes are also available. Electromatic exhibiting at booth number 134.

Enercon Industries Corporation**403**

W140N9572 Fountain Blvd, Menomonee Falls, WI, 53051, United States

Tel: 262-255-6070

Fax: 262-255-7784

Email: rschuelke@enerconmail.com

Website: www.enerconind.com/treating

Enercon offers a wide range of surface treatment solutions for both flexo and digital printing processes. Corona systems improve ink and coating adhesion for water and solvent based applications in narrow and wide web configurations. Atmospheric plasma technology is ideal for difficult to treat applications and for applications that require stringent surface functionality. Enercon offers free corona, plasma and flame laboratory testing.

Environmental Inks**5923****a member of the Siegwerk group**

1 Quality Products Road, Morganton, North Carolina, 28655, United States

Tel: 800-368-4657

Email: info@siegwerk.com

Website: www.siegwerk.com

Environmental Inks - a member of the Siegwerk group which

WWW.LABLEXPO-AMERICAS.COM

Epson Digital introduces to the Americas the newest members of the SurePress prime label family- the SurePress L6034V & L-6034VW, powered by PrecisionCore technology. They deliver consistent, repeatable color with an unmatched color gamut and ultra-accurate spot color matching. Epson manufactures the print heads, ink and control systems to assure consistent quality and superior service. Visit our booth to learn more about Epson Digital.

Erhardt & Leimer, Inc**329**

350 Tucapau Road, Duncan, SC, 29334, United States

Tel: 864 4863000

Fax: 864 4863011

Email: sales@erhardt-leimer-us.com

Website: www.erhardt-leimer-us.com

Erhardt+Leimer is a specialist for system solutions and automation technology on running webs. We rank among the worldwide leading suppliers of print inspection, web-viewing, missing label detection, web guiding systems, tensioning systems for the printing/converting industries. Our NYSCAN 100% print inspection and ELSCAN web viewing systems are installed the world over to ensure the highest possible quality. With a broad range of options, E+L can provide the most capable system for your label printing & packaging environment.

Esko**5202**

8535 Gander Creek Dr., Miamisburg, OH, 45342, United States

Tel: 1-800-743-7131

Fax: 1-937-454-1522

Email: info.usa@esko.com

Website: www.esko.com

Esko is a global supplier of solutions for labeling, packaging, digital finishing, commercial printing and professional publishing. Esko products and services help raise productivity, reduce time-to-market, lower costs, expand business and improve profitability. Esko is the worldwide market leader with software for artwork creation, structural design, pre-production, workflow automation, and online collaboration. CDI flexo computer-to-plate imagers and Kongsberg digital finishing systems complete the portfolio. For more information go to www.esko.com

GRAPHIUM

Grow your business with the Graphium digital inkjet press

At FFEI we know your business is about more than printing labels. It's about producing finished fit-for purpose products.

Embrace complexity
Convert opportunities
Transform your business
with the Graphium digital inkjet press.

See Graphium demonstrated on the Fujifilm stand 5621



Find out more
www.ffei.co.uk



Esterlam International Ltd**3828**

Eastway, Lee Mill Industrial Estate, Ivybridge, Devon, PL21 9GE, United Kingdom

Tel: +44(0)1752 690691
 Fax: +44(0)1752 690436
 Email: mail@esterlam.com
 Website: www.esterlam.com

With over 30 years experience, Esterlam will answer any doctor blade or doctoring related questions you may have, with advice on everything from ink spitting to getting the best performance every time. Exhibiting an extensive range of synthetic doctor and enclosure blades, Esterlam can improve your production and raise your profile. Having worked with the worlds leading OEMs and converting industries, Esterlam are shaping the future of doctor blades to give results that not only meet, but exceed your expectations.

**ETI Converting Equipment****3529**

1490-H Nobel str, Boucherville, Quebec, J4W 3A9, Canada

Tel: 1-450-6417900
 Fax: 1-450-6417911
 Email: sales@eticonverting.com
 Website: www.eticonverting.com

ETI will launch an ultra compact Cohesio called Mini-Cohesio. This servo driven in-line coating technology uses less space, a shorter web path, a faster setup and is more affordable. This innovative technology is ideal to convert pre-printed web into a finish label. The 330 mm wide Mini-Cohesio will be equipped with the Pellicut technology, which enables to die-cut down to 18 microns extremely thin release liners. Come meet us at booth 3529. We will have a demo each hour.

Evonik Corporation**5300**

PO Box 1299, Hopewell, VA, 23860, United States

Tel: 8044525629
 Email: liz.patterson@evonik.com
 Website: www.evonik.com/tego-rc

Under the brand TEGO RC Evonik Corporation offers a broad range of UV release coatings. The product portfolio comprises free radical and cationic curing silicones. TEGO RC silicones can easily be applied by standard printing equipment. They are the first choice for siliconizing temperature sensitive materials and they can be used to produce label stock and linerless labels. For customers we have available technical service, testing facilities and pilot lines in Essen- Germany, Hopewell-Virginia, USA and Shanghai, China.

**FFEI****5621**

The Cube, Maylands Avenue, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, HP2 7DF, United Kingdom

Tel: +44 1442 213440
 Email: marketing.comms@ffe.co.uk
 Website: www.ffe.co.uk

With a heritage in printing technologies, we're now on a mission to transform the labels and packaging market. The application of our digital technologies and experience helps converters and print businesses to develop new business opportunities and transform their business model. Through continual innovation, our portfolio includes a mix of hardware and software technologies that embrace the challenges of the growing digital printing landscape. Graphium, a modular, hybrid digital UV inkjet label press, is the latest addition to our portfolio.

FFH - Flexo For Hire/NPPS**2047**

655 Craig Rd, Ste 244, St Louis, MO, 63141, United States

Tel: 800-264-6777
 Fax: 314426-0707
 Email: mbrenner@npps1.com
 Website: npps1.com

Flexo for Hire and National Printing and Packaging Services are the leading recruiters in the Printing, Packaging, and Converting industries since 1991. FFH provides recruiting services to printers and converters. NPPS provides recruiting services to OEM and aftermarket equipment and supplies. From Pressman to President - call FFH and NPPS for all of your recruiting needs.

Fives North American**128**

4455 East 71st Street, Cleveland, OH, 44105, United States

Tel: 216-271-6000
 Email: fna.guiding@fivesgroup.com
 Website: www.namfg.com

Fives North American Guiding Systems is a premier provider of innovative, engineered web guiding solutions featuring the SimPlex product line for the tag, label, and converting markets. Designed for straight-forward operation and plug-and-play installation, SimPlex sets the standard for simplicity and ease-of-use in web guiding. FiveNA Guiding Systems can discuss specific needs or requirements and share insight on SimPlex advantages.

Flex Art**5600**

26895 Aliso Creek Rd, #B687, Aliso Viejo, CA, 92656, United States

Tel: 949-595-0538
 Email: flexart1@aol.com
 Website: www.dynepens.com

Manufacturers of Dyne Pens and Dyne Inks

It's clear to see

Franklin Adhesives & Polymers is proud to unveil, Covinax 234-01, a new high shear removable that offers clear results. This high shear removable is APE-free, formaldehyde-free and will remain clear when exposed to UV and moisture. From window graphics and emblems to decals and specialty tapes, Covinax 234-01 is clearly suited for a wide range of applications.

Visit us at **LabelExpo Americas, booth #555**
Enter to win a **free Apple iPad** during the show!

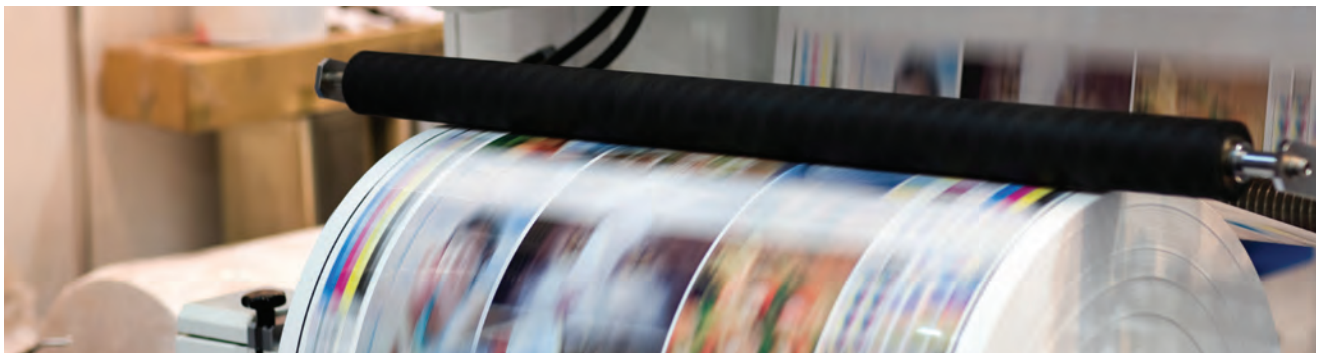


Join in the conversation at
www.FranklinAdhesivesandPolymers.com



Creating Impressive Labels requires exceptional raw materials **Are you using the best?**

*Stick with us at
LabelExpo-Booth 1029*



Frimpeks manufactures inks,
coatings, adhesives and pressure sensitive rollstock



please visit
frimpeks.com

Let us show you how
we can help you
maximize your quality

FLEXcon Company, Inc.**1311**

1 FLEXcon Industrial Park, Spencer, MA, 1562, United States

Tel: (508) 885-8300

Email: mlamontagne@FLEXcon.com

Website: www.flexcon.com

FLEXcon creates Label Substrates for the Real World consumer and durable goods label substrates that stand up to the challenges of the real world of converting and end use. From adhesives that adhere through extreme conditions to topcoats that keep imagery and messaging crisp and legible, FLEXcons standard and custom products make you a winner in the eyes of your customers. Bring your latest challenge to Booth #1311, and we will help you achieve optimum real world label performance.

FLEXIBLE PACKAGING

Flexible Packaging**3901**

155 Pfingsten Road, Suite 205, Deerfield, IL, 60015, United States

Tel: 847 405 4000

Fax: 847 405 4100

Email: barrm@bnpmedia.com

Website: www.flexpackmag.com

**FlexoTech****1816**

30 London Road, Southborough, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, TN4 0RE, United Kingdom

Tel: +44 0 1892 514991

Fax: +44 0 1892 546693

Email: Lindsey.P@whitmar.co.uk

Website: www.paperandprint.com

A long established title, FlexoTech magazine is an invaluable source of technical information, latest developments and new trends in the flexographic industry. Its circulation spans printers, converters, pre-press houses, designers and brand owners and is read worldwide. With a view to providing readers with useful information about allied processes in the packaging sector, the magazine's logo includes the by-line 'incorporating the packaging printer'.

Flexo Concepts**5730**

100 Armstrong Road, Plymouth, MA, Ste. 103, Plymouth, MA, 02360, United States

Tel: 508 830 9506

Email: info@flexoconcepts.com

Website: www.flexoconcepts.com

Flexo Concepts will promote its TruPoint Orange doctor blade as a replacement for steel in narrow web applications. Advancements in polymers and a new MicroTip edge combine to deliver a fine contact area with the anilox roll. Orange will outlast steel blades on a full range of line screens

WWW.LABLEXPO-AMERICAS.COM

and has also been shown to cure UV ink spitting! The material is safer to handle and will not cause anilox scoring. For more information visit www.flexoconcepts.com/orange.

Flexo Innovations LLC**3713**

6384 Derbyshire Ln., Cincinnati, OH, 45140, United States

Tel: 513-520-0935

Email: mav@flexo-i.com

Website: www.flexo-i.com

Innovative solutions focused on improving efficiencies. The P2000 automates vertical slide positioning and makes the print head faster and easier to set. Call us for your engineering, consulting and service needs.

**Flexo Label Advantage Group - FLAG****1557**

PO Box 971, Amherst, NH, 03031, United States

Tel: 603-589-8078

Email: info@flexolabeladvantagegroup.com

Website: www.flagadvantage.com

Flexo Label Advantage Group, FLAG provides significant buying group savings for its Members, independent label converters. FLAG Members maintain their independence and capitalize on the strength of the group. Membership provides reduced raw material and service costs, increased profits and the ability to compete against larger competitors. FLAG promotes and provides opportunities for networking, catastrophic planning, increased technical & business resources, and the potential for new label sales growth. Find out now if FLAG is a good fit for you.

**Flexo Market News****3812**

15369 Smithfield Dr., Westfield, IN, 46074, United States

Tel: 317-669-7717

Email: flexo@nvpublications.com

Website: www.flexomarketnews.com

Flexo Market News is a bi-weekly publication serving the flexographic industry.

**Flexo Wash LLC****511**

11860 Capital Way, Louisville, KY, 40299, United States

Tel: 888-493-5396

Fax: 888-543-5396

Email: info@flexowashus.com

Website: www.flexowashus.com

Flexo Wash is the leading provider of cleaning technology

for the flexographic and gravure package printing industries. Our product line will clean anilox rolls, plates and press parts, including ink trays, and doctor blades, etc. We use environmentally friendly cleaning solutions leaving the parts totally clean and ready for immediate reuse. Flexo Wash systems and processes are astonishingly fast, completely safe for the employees, environment, and harmless to the integrity of the parts being washed.



FLEXOCLEANERS

3630

2880 Bergey Road, Suite W, Hatfield, Pa, 19440, United States

Tel: 631-345-5222
Fax: 631-803-4418
Email: dave@flexocleaners.com
Website: www.flexocleaners.com

Flexocleaners, Inc is a manufacturer of EPA recognized, environmentally safe cleaners for the Flexographic industry. For 2014 LabelExpo we are featuring the breakthrough technology, micro-emulsion anilox cleaner ENPUREX, including live demos by our Flexocleaners tool girl. Ask about our SHOW SPECIALS for ENPUREX and our most popular products, or available product samples. Learn how with Flexocleaners products your plant can Improve Print Quality, Lower Waste, Reduce Downtime and dramatically lower Anilox Repairs.



FlexoExport Ltd

934

5 Center Rd. West, Old Saybrook, CT, 06475, United States

Tel: +1 860 388 4333
Fax: +1 860 388 1171
Email: office@flexo.com
Website: www.flexo.com



Flexographic Technical Association (FTA)/FLEXTA Magazine

545

3920 Veterans Memorial Hwy Ste 9, Bohemia, NY, 11716-1074, United States

Tel: (631) 737-6020
Fax: (631) 737-6813
Email: scox@flexography.org
Website: www.flexography.org

Drop by to learn more about FTA, the world's leading professional association dedicated to advancing the flexographic industry. Learn about FTAs membership benefits, its robust, online FIRST certification program, the upcoming Fall Conference (Oct. 20-22; Minneapolis, MN), and its Annual Forum & INFO*FLEX.

While there you can browse through FTAs resource library which includes titles such as FIRST (Flexographic Image Reproduction Specifications & Tolerances), Flexography: Principles & Practices 6.0, and of course FLEXTA Magazine, known as "The Flexographic Technology Source."

Flexomaid

2024

1400 rue Hocquard, INKSPEC, Saint-Bruno de Montarville, Quebec, J3V6E1, Canada

Tel: 145 0441 5005
Email: patrick.beloin@pad.ca
Website: Coming soon

At LabelExpo 2014, Flexomaid will revolutionize anilox cleaning with the launch of its advanced automatic cleaning system. We clean the invisible. Dried ink stuck inside millions of microscopic anilox cells is what leads to many print quality issues. Just because you cant see it with the naked eye, doesnt mean its clean! As of September 9th, anilox cleaning will never be the same. Visit Flexomaid, a new and innovative company, at booth # 2024!

Flint Group

840

15500 28th Ave. North, Plymouth, MN, 55447, United States

Tel: +1 (763) 559-5911
Fax: +1 (763) 559-5911
Email: deanna.whelan@flintgrp.com
Website: www.flintgrp.com

Flint Group Flexographic Products develops, manufactures and markets a vast range of flexographic printing sleeves and adapters, photopolymer printing plates and plate-making equipment. Presenting the revolutionary new rotec High Speed Sleeve developed with a specialized design for high speed press performance, Flint Group will have experts present to discuss your particular printing requirements. With a strong customer focus and unmatched service, support, and superior products, Flint Group does the work so you dont have to!

FLXON

3001

8531 Crown Crescent Ct, Charlotte, NC, 28227, United States

Tel: 704-844-2434
Fax: 704-844-2437
Email: psharkey@flxon.com
Website: www.flxon.com

FLXON is focused on Sustainable Ink Management and waste reduction. NEW HD FLEXTA blades from SWEDCUT, Anti-UV Spitting ELIMINATOR Doctor Blade, and our G2.NW QUICK CHANGE RETROFIT BLADE HOLDER-it features auto-set blade changes. The FLEXTA ART Chambered Blade Metering System for Narrow and Wide Web eliminates ink leaking. NEW the G2 ACCU-BLADE CUTTER, save money, cut blades like the pros, Contact Angle Gauge-measure actual blade to anilox contact information. Protect your blade and pressman with G2 Blade Edge Guard and Safety Gloves.

FMS USA, Inc.

358

2155 Stonington Avenue, Suite 119, Hoffman Estates, IL, 60169, United States

Tel: 847.519.4400
Fax: 847.519.4401
Email: fmsusa@fms-technology.com
Website: www.fms-technology.com

FMS provides innovative Tension Measurement, Tension Control, and Web Guide products to the OEM and End User

customer for use in Web Processing Operations. Products specifically for the Narrow Web Industry include Low Profile Load Cells, Cantilever Style Load Cells with Integrated Roll, Web Guide Systems as narrow as 100mm with Digital / EtherNet/IP Controls and wide selection of Material Edge & Line Sensors, Digital / EtherNet/IP Tension Measurement Amplifiers, and Digital / EtherNet/IP Closed Loop Tension Controllers.



Foil & Specialty Effects Association (FSEA) 1850
2150 SW Westport Dr, Ste 101, Topeka, KS, 66614, United States

Tel: 785-271-5801
Email: jeff@fsea.com
Website: www.fsea.com

The Foil & Specialty Effects Association (FSEA) serves as a resource and educational platform for print enhancement technologies including foil stamping, embossing, cold foil, specialty coatings, laminates, and laser cutting. InsideFinishing Magazine, FSEA's quarterly publication is available with free subscriptions within the U.S. to qualified readers. Visit www.fsea.com for information. Visit our booth to purchase the 2nd Edition of The Designer's Guide to Foil Stamping & Embossing with new information on the recyclability and repulpability of foil stamped paper/board.



Food & Drink International Magazine 1816

Armstrong House, Armstrong Street, Grimsby, North East Lincolnshire, DN31 2QE, United Kingdom
Tel: +44 1472 310302
Fax: +44 1472 310311
Email: s.trott@blmgroun.co.uk
Website: www.fdiforum.net

Food & Drink International is the voice of the food and drink industry, devoted to informative and authoritative news which helps companies get one step ahead of their competitors. Its authoritative features are the perfect location to promote your products and services to some 63,000 subscribers across the UK and Europe, and its reach extends further via www.fdiforum.net and the numerous events at which the magazine is distributed. There's no better platform to reach the major names in the industry.

Fox Valley Technical College 1658

5 Systems Drive, Appleton, WI, 54912, United States
Tel: 920-831-5403
Fax: 920-735-2481
Email: keller@fvtc.edu
Website: www.fvtc.edu/print

The Graphic Arts Center at Fox Valley Technical College provides the flexographic printing industry with a neutral environment to conduct research and product development flexographic printing trials on state of the art wide web, narrow

web and corrugated flexographic printing presses. FVTC also provides flexographic training through flexographic printing seminars or customized training at our facility or yours.



Franklin Adhesives & Polymers 555

2020 Bruck St, Columbus, OH, 43207, United States
Tel: 614 443 0241
Fax: 614 445 1555
Email: marketing@franklininternational.com
Website: FranklinAdhesivesandPolymers.com

At Franklin Adhesives & Polymers, we take the pressure off label manufacturers, helping them find the right adhesive for any application. We produce a complete offering of high-performance removable, permanent and specialty pressure sensitive adhesives to meet specific label requirements for many different surfaces. Our adhesives offer various combinations of peel, tack and shear strength for specific applications from packaging frozen foods to labels that can withstand the heat under the car hood.

Frimpeks, Inc 1029

211 Mt. Prospects Ave., Unit B-1, Clifton, NJ, 7013, United States
Tel: 201-266-0116
Fax: 201-221-8011
Email: info@frimpeks.com
Website: www.frimpeks.com

Frimpeks manufactures coatings, specialty coatings, inks, and pressure sensitive substrate. Frimpeks is proud to offer tactile, various effect coatings, and high performance coatings specifically designed for pharmaceutical, prime label, and consumer goods packaging. Frimpeks is a 27-year old company with locations in Germany, Turkey, Russia and the US (Clifton, NJ). In North America, we have branches in Toronto, Puebla (Mexico) and Los Angeles.



FUJIFILM North America Corporation, 5621

Graphic Systems Division
850 Central Ave, Hanover Park, IL, 60133, United States
Tel: 800-877-0555
Email: contactgraphics@fujifilm.com
Website: www.fujifilmgraphics.com

FUJIFILM delivers solutions for workflow, consultative services, remote monitoring, color standardization and G7 implementation, pressroom products, CTP, proofing, digital printing, wide format and more. Fujifilm manufactures and distributes Sericol inks and is a leader in developing UV inks for the screen printing, narrow web, and large format digital printing industries. FUJIFILM North America Corporation, a marketing subsidiary of FUJIFILM Corporation, consists of four operating divisions and one subsidiary company: Imaging, Electronic Imaging, Graphic systems, Optical Devices and Fujifilm Canada.

Futec America Inc 3007

827 Hwy 74 South, Suite 203, Peachtree City, GA, 30269, United States

Tel: 770 461 0548
Fax: 770 461 0558
Email: info@fotecamerica.com
Website: www.fotecamerica.com

Welcome to the Mind of FUTECH! Introducing the pioneer of 100% inspection and color monitoring. With over 36 years experience leading the wide web and high speed printing industries around the world, FUTECH has now developed affordable solutions for label and narrow web printing. Announcing 4 major breakthrough technologies just released: The EasyMax.Label(Meeting Unique Industry Specific Demands), CIS(Low Cost Entry-level Inspection), Full Capture Unit(100% Process Tracking and Tracing) and fCyborg Color Monitoring(100% Inline Spectral-like Analysis).



G&K Techmedia GmbH 1816

Am Stollen 6/1, Gutach, Baden-Wuerttemberg, 79261, Germany

Tel: +49-(0)7685/91811-0
Fax: +49-(0)7685/91811-22
Email: info@gk-techmedia.com
Website: narrowwebtech.com

G&K TechMedia are publishers of the technical trade magazines NarrowWebTech (English), Flexo&Gravure Global (English), PackagingFilms (English), Etiketten-Labels (German) and Flexo+Tief-Druck (German), dedicated to self-adhesive roll labels and similar narrow-web product markets, flexo printing, gravure package printing, production and converting of packaging films and laminates.

GB Flexo Equipment 1517

1658 Morrow Street, Green Bay, WI, 54302, United States

Tel: 1-920-569-3655
Fax: 1-920-659-7808
Email: sales@gbflexo.com
Website: www.gbflexo.com

gb Flexo Equipment LLC. Headquartered in Green Bay, WI gb Flexo Equipment LLC provides a superior approach when Buying and Selling Used Flexographic Equipment. With over 70 years combined experience Buying, Selling and Servicing gb Flexo Equipment LLC brings a fresh and innovative approach to the process. Our goal is to exceed every clients expectations by offering outstanding customer service, increased flexibility, and greater value. Our professionalism is distinguished by our extensive knowledge and technical expertise combined with hands-on experience ensures that our clients receive the most effective, honest and professional service available.



GEW, Inc. 3505

Unit X, 11941 Abbey Road, North Royalton, OH, 44133, United States

Tel: 001 4402374439
Email: sales@gewuv.com
Website: www.gewuv.com

GEW UV systems are renowned for their rugged construction, effective air cooled designs and energy efficient operation. GEWs E2C low-energy UV lamphead with RHINO power electronics enables high performance flexo printing at full production speeds using as little power as 230 W/inch (90 W/cm), reducing operating costs and environmental impacts by around 46%. The system is also designed for operation in harsh conditions, is protected against damage from irregular mains electricity supplies and comes with a 5-year warranty as standard.

GFI Innovations 547

1840 Northwestern Ave, Gurnee, IL, 60031, United States

Tel: 847-263-9000
Fax: 847-263-9090
Email: sales@gfiinnovations.com
Website: www.gfiis.com

GFI Innovations is a leading provider of precision formulation dispensing solutions used by printers of all types. GFI systems help printers save time and money by solving problems associated with delivering spot colors ink to press. Whether dispensing, mixing or proofing, the systems automate those tasks - tasks historically viewed as being an art. Use of the equipment helps improve control over processes, schedules and workflows and provides benefit to the brand-owning client, enabling the printer to favorably position themselves.



Glunz & Jensen Americas 5435

12633 Industrial Drive, Granger, IN, 46530, United States

Tel: +1 (574) 272-9950
Fax: +1 (574) 277-6566
Email: gj-americas@glunz-jensen.com
Website: www.glunz-jensen.com

Glunz & Jensen is the world's leading supplier of innovative solutions for the global prepress industry. We manufacture flexo plate processors/washout units, exposure units, light finisher and dryer units. We also manufacture semi-automatic and manual flexo plate mounting machines. For offset platemaking we manufacture CtP plate processors, plate stackers and conveyors/rotators. We distribute our products via our OEM partners including: Agfa, Asahi, DuPont, Flint, Fujifilm, Heidelberg, Kodak, MacDermid and Southern Lithoplate, as well our vast network of regional dealers.

GMG Americas**6511**

120 Industrial Park Rd., Hingham, MA, 02043, United States

Tel: 7817404077

Email: kelly.gorra@gmgcolor.com

Website: www.gmgcolor.com

GMG is a leading developer and supplier of high-end color management software solutions. Our customers span a wide range of industries and application areas including advertising agencies, prepress houses, offset, flexo, packaging, digital, and large-format printers as well as international gravure printers.

Golden Hontec Laser**3609**

No. 21 Da Kan Road, Huang Jiang Zheng,, Dongguan, Guangdong, China

Tel: 0769 8363 0919

Fax: 0769 8366 0033

Email: rotarytec@gmail.com

Gonderflex International Inc**3801**

530, boul. Guimond, Longueuil, Quebec, J4G 1P8, Canada

Tel: 450 651 2224

Fax: 450 651 2032

Email: gonder@gonderflex.com

Website: www.gonderflex.com

Based near Montreal, Canada, Gonderflex, a printing-converting equipment manufacturer has supplemented its line of flexographic presses with a converting solution for digitally printed webs: the ROTOWORX. Built around a semi-rotary die cutting system, the Rotoworx has the capability to be outfitted with one or two flexographic stations to perform various printing, varnishing or cold foil application jobs. Our distortion software permit the use of ones preexisting full-rotary flexible dies by compensating the distortion requirements to fit the Rotoworxs die cutter.

GOSS**Goss International****1824**

121 Technology Drive, Durham, NH, 3824, United States

Tel: +1 (603)7496600

Email: matt.adler@gossinternational.com

Website: www.gossinternational.com

As an industry leader with over 170 years legacy in offset printing, Goss technology is dedicated to maximizing productivity, while minimizing costs, waste and downtime. The Goss Sunday Vpak range delivers a compelling proposition for high-quality label and flexible packaging applications. Addressing the trend towards decreasing run lengths, more SKUs and shorter lead-times, Goss Vpak press systems and hybrid configurations can enable printers and converters to achieve the most flexible, lean and intelligent production models for today's fast-changing markets.

**Grafisk Maskinfabrik A/S****6125**

Bregnerodvej 92, Birkerød, Denmark, 3460, Denmark

Tel: 4545812300

Fax: 4545819956

Email: gm@gm.dk

Website: www.gm.dk

GM has a wide range of digital converting lines for self-adhesive labels. We offer laser die cutting, hot stamping, screen printing and inline solutions for all digital presses. GM has a decade of experience in inline finishing for Xeikon and Indigo presses. GM offers automatic core cutters, sheeters, shredders, roll lifters and inspection rewinders. Need a special converting solution? Around 1/3 of GM's production is custom designed finishing solutions. Taylor made to your needs.

Grafotronic Finishing Machines**3118**

Box 138, Landskrona, 26122, Sweden

Tel: +46 418 567 00

Email: mm@grafotronic.se

Website: www.grafotronic.se

Grafotronic Finishing Machines will show the new entry level digital finishing machine DIGITAL CF380 which is possible to upgrade to a fully equipped converting line in the future. With its new unique design, the machine can be used for multi purposes. Also being shown is the new FULLY AUTOMATIC CORE CUTTER which is designed for label printers. No dedicated operator is needed and you can change diameters in less than 2 minutes and cut in the speed of 70 cores /min.

Granwell Products / Polyolith**3702**

185 Fairfield Ave, Bldg 2B, West Caldwell, NJ, 07006, United States

Tel: 973-403-0080

Fax: 973-403-8335

Email: NLombardi@granwell.com

Website: www.granwell.com

Granwell Products is a full-service supplier of quality film substrates for the printing, packaging, and label industries; including Polyolith Synthetic Paper, Rigid and Flexible PVC, A-PET, PET, BOPP, and Polyester films. Granwell is the industry leader in value pricing, and in addition to offering the most extensive product lines, Granwell brings unmatched expertise and technical support for your custom solutions. As a trusted supplier, customers rely on Granwell for Knowledge, Experience, Service, and Quality!

GRAPH-TECH-USA**1629**

3200 N Kings Hwy, Fort Pierce, FL, 34951, United States

Tel: 772-569-0066

Email: sales@graphtech.us

Website: www.graphtech.us

GRAPH-TECH-USA offers powerful System Controllers and Industrial Inkjet Printers including custom solutions for Tags, Labels, Cards, Mailing, Packaging and Specialty Printing Industries. GTUS' technical and customer service teams are dedicated professionals that are focused on providing

our customers with customized solutions that increase productivity by automating processes. We have over 3000 System Controllers installed worldwide. GTUS provides complete inkjet head refurbishments along with certified inks and parts for our complete family of GT-JET printers.

GRAPHTEC

Graphtec Corporation **3608**
503-10 Shinano-cho, Totsuka-ku, Yokohama, 244-8503, Japan
Tel: 81-45-825-6204
Fax: 81-45-825-6399
Email: sales@graphtecdsi.com
Website: http://graphtecdsi.com/

Graphtec Corporation launches "LABELROBO LCX1000", a full-blown digital label creation system, with the concept of "high productivity, low cost, free design, full color, and easy creation of labels whenever you want." It consists of the two models, "DLP1000", electrophotographic digital label printer, and "DLC1000", a digital label finishing cutter. In June 2014, Graphtec Corporation establish a sales company, Graphtec Digital Solutions, Inc. or GDS, specialized in label market. GDS is located in Dallas, TX, and will market products in Americas.

Graymills Corporation **1403**
3705 N Lincoln Ave, Chicago, IL, 60613, United States
Tel: 1-773-477-4100
Fax: 1-773-477-4133
Email: info@graymills.com
Website: www.graymills.com

Celebrating its 75th year in business, Graymills is continuing to serve its customers with innovative products, matching the challenges label printers face. Along with the full line of peristaltic and centrifugal pumps, filters and mixers, on display this year are parts washers and new cleaning fluids for press room use. Building on decades of parts washing experience, Graymills offers a Total Cleaning Perspective(TM), an ability to provide the best chemistry an best machinery from an industry-leading offering.

Green Bay Packaging Inc. **911**
3250 South Ridge Road, Green Bay, WI, 54304, United States
Tel: 920-337-1800
Email: pmulvey@gbpcoated.com
Website: gbp.com/coated

Green Bay Packaging Inc. manufactures pressure-sensitive paper and film stocks for a wide-range of label applications, including thermal transfer, direct thermal, and primary package decoration. We carry materials designed for most digital presses. We also offer specialty products such as Kona Paper, tree-free paper, recycled content papers, and recycling compatible adhesives. GBP serves our customers from distribution centers located throughout the United States, Canada, and Mexico. Our T.I.P. program offers single roll sales with one-day turnaround and no off-cut.



GSE Dispensing Inc. **558**
3201 Rotary Drive, Charlotte, NC, 28269, United States
Tel: 704-509-2651
Fax: 704-509-2652
Email: j.trevino@gsedispensing.com
Website: www.gsedispensing.com

GSE Dispensing is a manufacturer of automatic ink dispensing system that significantly improve the efficiency of the printing process and give a complete ink logistic solution. The system give fast, accurate and just-in time production of printing ink - also known as color on demand - improves quality, reduces stock levels and optimizes inventory control. The GSE Dispensing system can increase your margins and reduce your ink cost up to 30%.

GTI Graphic Technology, Inc. **5834**
211 Dupont Avenue, Newburgh, NY, 12550, United States
Tel: 845-562-7066
Fax: 845-562-2543
Email: sales@gtiite.com
Website: www.gtiite.com

GTI is the leading manufacturer of lighting systems for critical color viewing, communication, and matching assessment. We help companies concerned with accurate and consistent color appearance and reproduction make visual judgments with 100% confidence. GTI designs a range of viewing systems at our headquarters in Newburgh, NY. An in-house spectroradiometric laboratory and 100% measurement and verification production process guarantees that precision and accuracy is built into all products. GTI viewing systems meet or exceed the ISO 3664:2009 international viewing standard.

Guangdong Guan hao High-Tech Co., Ltd **5714**
No.6 Leyi Road, Economy & Technology Development Zone,, Zhanjiang, Guangdong, 524022, China
Tel: +86 13828299629
Fax: +86 759 2820886
Email: lzjun@guan hao.com
Website: www.guan hao.com

Guan hao (GH) is listed in Shanghai Stock Exchange. Put into operation since 1995, GH specializes in manufacturing Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive materials. Airline related label-eco-friendly label- die-cutting & printing sticker. Digital printing label. Removable label. For more information lzjun@guan hao.com | fshuai@guan hao.com. www.guan hao.com | guan hao.en.alibaba.com

Gulf Packaging Industries Ltd **1621**
POB 1503, Jubail, 31951, Saudi Arabia
Tel: 9.66133E+11
Fax: 9.66133E+11
Email: colin.jones@gulfpac.com.sa
Website: www.gulfpac.com.sa

Gulf Packaging Industries was the first BOPP film producer in the Middle East located at the very hub of PP resin production in the Petrochemical Industrial Sector of Eastern Province,

The road to growth



Set your future along a secure, profitable path in labels and packaging with the HP Indigo Digital Press portfolio.

HP brings a decade of experience, innovation and best-in-class technology to the new family of HP Indigo Digital Presses for labels and flexible packaging. Match your business needs with the widest range of digital production capabilities to help your business grow. Choose from the HP Indigo 20000 Digital Press for heavy-duty medium and long runs, or move from one job to the next with the HP Indigo WS6800 Press, a high-performing versatile press for short to medium-run jobs, or why not step into the world of digital print production with the HP Indigo WS4600, today's best entry level solution.

HP Indigo offers a proven, versatile product portfolio that enables next level flexibility and new ways to serve your customers. Discover the advantages of HP Indigo, and secure your path to profitable growth today.

Find out more: hp.com/go/labelsandpackaging

Visit us in **booths #3226 and #3429** at the Donald E. Stephens Convention Center at Labelexpo Americas, September 9-11, 2014. To schedule a product demonstration at the show or to have a set of digitally produced samples sent to you, **please contact us at 1-800-289-5986.**



HP Indigo WS6800 Digital Press



HP Indigo WS4600 Digital Press



HP Indigo 20000 Digital Press

Saudi Arabia. Now with over 120,000 tons of film capacity we produce a range of films including clear, white and metalized for both flexible packaging and a variety of Label applications - wraparound, in-mold, cut and stack and pressure sensitive films. Come and see us to discuss our range.

Gulton Inc. 1401
116 Corporate Blvd., South Plainfield, NJ, 07080, United States

Tel: 908-791-4622 x 23
Fax: 908-791-4627
Email: dflanagan@gulton.com
Website: www.gulton.com

Gulton Inc. is the only U.S. manufacturer of thermal printheads, allowing us to offer tremendous savings over OEM prices. We manufacture and stock our compatible printheads for Zebra, Datamax, Sato, Intermec, Monarch, IER, IBM, NCR and more. Please visit us in booth 1401. Dennis Flanagan. Gulton Inc.

H.C. Miller Press 810
3030 Lowell Drive, Green Bay, Wisconsin/USA, 54311, United States

Tel: 920-965-9780
Fax: 920
Email: luism@hcmiller.com
Website: www.hcmillerpress.com

Used equipment dealer, buying and selling used printing equipment worldwide. Installation/dismantling equipment, moving equipment in your shop to a new location. Press repairs. 15+ years experience as technical service manager. Maintenance contracts keep your equipment in the best possible condition. Equipment surveys on your equipment or equipment you're purchasing. Training seminars train operators properly for ways to care for your biggest investments. New UV systems and bulbs. New table top rewinders, web viewing equipment.

Hadesheng Precision Technology 3718
US Service Center

390 S Lemon Ave, Walnut, CA, 91789, United States
Tel: (909)468-3720
Email: jeffrey@hds-kj.us
Website: www.hds-kj.us

Hadesheng (HDS) Group was founded in 2004. We are focusing and researching on high precision automatic rotary machines, tooling and die cut technology. Main operation: Multi-stations high-precision rotary die-cut machines; High-precision & long life die cut tooling, magnetic roller, printing roller, engraving die and flatbed die, flexible die cover, and other special anti-sticking, anti-static rollers; (Semi-)automatic equipment design and automatic line solution and setting up, fixtures & jigs design and manufacture; Industrial Engineer (IE) revolutions consult and implementation. Full Diecut solutions service.

Hangzhou Zhongdao Industry Co Ltd 5636

Tangqi Industrial Park, Yuhang District, Hangzhou, Zhejiang, China
Tel: +86 13656674554
Email: sales@leden.net.cn
Website: www.leden.net.cn

Hangzhou Zhongdao Industry Co.,Ltd, established in 2000,

is a professional company that develops and manufactures barcode printer. Making high quality products with reasonable price is our guideline. With more than 10 years of continuous development and experience our own brand "LEDEN" printer is already on the market all over the world.



Hansol Paper Co Ltd 1635

Eulji street 100, Jung-Gu, Seoul, Korea, South
Tel: 8223287-6583
Email: celina@hansol.com
Website: www.hansolpaper.com

Hansol Paper is one of leading paper manufactures in label industry. Hansol makes various face stock and release liners for pressure sensitive labels. P&W paper, Folding carton board and specialty paper as well.



Harper Corporation of America 401

11625 Steele Creek Road, Charlotte, NC, 28273, United States
Tel: 704-588-3371
Fax: 704-588-3819
Email: info@harperimage.com
Website: www.harperimage.com

Harper Corporation of America is the leading innovator in laser engraved ceramic anilox roll production and restoration for the flexographic and gravure printing markets worldwide. We have a full team of experts assisting printers to improve efficiencies and profitability. We offer a variety of pressroom cleaning supplies for care & maintenance and a line of plate and bridge sleeves that have been especially designed to decrease downtime and minimize make ready.

Heights UK Ltd. 5112

Wainstalls, England, Ewing, NJ, United States
Tel: 609-530-1300
Email: info@heights-uk.com
Website: www.heights.com

HEIGHTS is an internationally recognized supplier of premium quality graphic arts equipment. With manufacturing operations in the UK and the USA, HEIGHTS continues to be a world-leading supplier of graphic arts products, and is dedicated to providing innovative equipment which meets the ever-changing requirements of this marketplace.

Henkel Corporation 853

10 Finderne Ave, Bridgewater, NJ, 08807, United States
Tel: +1 866 4HENKEL 443 6535
Email: Ingrid.brase@henkel.com
Website: www.henkelna.com/tapesandlabels

Henkel places a strong focus on supplying innovative products and system solutions to the tape, label and graphics

markets. Through our hotmelt, water-based, and solvent-based technologies we are able to supply a complete range of pressure-sensitive adhesives, as well as customized solutions developed to optimize performance throughout the supply chain. Henkels market-focused specialists deliver value through innovation, security of supply, and adhesive expertise worldwide.



Hewlett-Packard Company **3226, 3429**
5555 Windward Parkway, Alpharetta, GA, 30004, United States
Tel: 1 800 289 5986
Email: dena.walton@hp.com
Website: www.hp.com/go/indigo

HPs Graphics Solutions Business provides digital printing solutions for the graphic arts industry. Serving print service providers, packaging converters, creative and technical designers, professional photographers, copy shops and repro-houses. HP Indigo digital print solutions for labels and packaging enables converters to produce labels, folding cartons, flexible packaging, and shrink sleeves to satisfy a range of customer requirements. HP Indigo presses feature a powerful digital front end and an automated color engine by Esko to deliver the versatility you need.

Holo-Source Corporation **2014**
12280 Hubbard Street, Livonia, MI, 48150, United States
Tel: +1 734.427.1530
Fax: +1 734.525.8520
Email: sales@holo-source.com
Website: holo-source.com

28+ years providing attention getting & secure high quality performance optically enhanced web & sheet materials, design, marketing, & technical assistance enabling value added profitable converting for all packaging applications. 100+ standard & custom holographic, HyperLens™, HybridLens™, SterlingLens™, Carbon Fiber, seamless patterns and images. UV, water-base & solvent ink printable to 4 mil PET, OPP, Pearllized films; cold & hot-stamping foils & HyperClear™ UV casting films for PSL, shrink, in-mold, tube, can & bottle wrap, papers & paperboard converting.

Hololens Technology Co Ltd **361**
12/F Building 7, No.14, Xiangyue Rd. Xiangzhou, Zhuhai City, 519000, China
Tel: +86 756-3231 962
Email: nicole@hololens.com.cn
Website: www.hololens.com.cn

Specialists in developing/manufacturing hologram and PRI(Platinum Relief Image)in a range of materials for areas such as;flexible plastic packing, self-adhesive products for labels,high end packaging and decoration products.Our New PRI (Platinum Relief Image)Technology allows us to create 3D sculptured metallic effects,metal brush and various ultra fine mechanical embossing effects on thin plastic films,transferring foils,cold foils and hot-stamping foils.This of course can be converted on to other substrates such as papers,card board,thick plastics,molded plastic items,etc.Eye catching look, anti counterfeiting function or both.

Holostik India Limited **5639**
30, Ground Floor, Devika Tower 6,, Nehru Place, New Delhi, Delhi, 110019, India
Tel: +91 - 11- 47126600, 26291477
Email: deepak.ahuja@holostik.com
Website: www.holostik.com

Holostik India Limited is a leading company in the filed of holograms, security labels, hot stamping foil, shrink sleeves and allied products. We are market leaders in hologram manufacturing, and have 3 state-of-the-art facilities with the latest technology. We are currently exporting our wide range of products to over 45 countries world wide.

Honle UV America **6111**
261 Cedar Hill St., Building C, Suite 105, MA, Massachusetts, 01752, United States
Tel: 508-229-7774
Fax: 508-229-8530
Email: lc@honleuv.com
Website: www.HonleUV.com

The Honle Group (Honle UV America) develops, manufactures and distributes UV Systems, UV lamps, LED systems and measurement instrumentation worldwide. The equipment is used in the curing of photo reactive substances as well as surface sterilization and sun simulation. The companys products are used in manufacturing processes in electronics, microelectronics, precision engineering and optics, as well as in the printing, automotive, aviation and pharmaceutical industries. At the heart of every UV system is the Honle Lamp.

Hop Industries Corp. **1846**
1251 Valley Brook Avenue, PO Box #188, Lyndhurst, NJ, 07071, United States
Tel: 201-438-6200
Fax: 201-438-3833
Email: mail@hopindustries.com
Website: www.hopindustries.com

Hop-Syn is a durable, waterproof, tear resistant synthetic paper that is designed for holding up under extreme temperatures and harsh environments. Available in sheets & rolls in a wide variety of grades and gauge thickness (.003 up to .035 gauge) Hop-Syn is easily printable by flexo, offset, thermal transfer, UV ink jet and cold fusion laser without needing a top coating. Hop-Syn is 100% recyclable under code #5 and contains no harsh chemicals that are damaging to the environment.

Huzhou Kingdom Coating Industry Co.,Ltd. **5425**
NO.908 Jing Yi Road Changxing Economy &Technology Development Region Changxing Huzhou China, Huzhou, 313100, China
Tel: 0572-6290555
Email: allen@king-grp.com
Website: www.king-grp.com

Huzhou Kingdom Coating Industry Co., Ltd is a professional manufacturer of label fabrics with expertise in producing various coated and non-coated fabrics for printed labels

Huzhou Siny Label material Co., Ltd **3000**
Fenghuang Bridge, Linghu, Huzhou City, Zhejiang Province,
313018, China
Tel: +86 572 3353 311
Email: siny@sinylabel.com
Website: www.sinylabel.com

Huzhou Siny Label Material Co. Ltd - professional manufacturer of label fabric. We manufacture both coated and uncoated, slit edge and woven edge fabrics in printed label aspects. We have strong frontline team, supporting by experienced management and production team, innovating by energetic and well trained back up R&D, SINY tends to provide Quality, Service and Environment(Eco-friendly) sustainable concepts to all our customers. We need ideas and inspirations to develop new items with customers together.

Hybrid Software **6630**
1709 Langhorne Newtown Road, Suite 6, Langhorne, PA,
19047, United States
Tel: 215-550-6243
Fax: 267-395-4556
Email: miker@hybridsoftware.com
Website: www.hybridsoftware.com

Hybrid Software provides software solutions for integration production workflow, e-commerce, and MIS from our offices in the U. S., Belgium, Germany, and Italy. Hybrids Cloudflow suite and its integration products offer a new and unique way of handling graphic production automation, while PACKZ provides a native PDF editor for production files. Hybrid's products are used in all areas of print, from packaging and labels to digital printing.



IACS **5222**
steenweg 149, Eke, 9810, Belgium
Tel: 0032 (0)499268977
Email: jasmine.geerinckx@iacs.be
Website: www.iacs.be

IACS is the authorized Toshiba TEC Inkjet Support and Technology Centre, offering technical assistance with the integration of Toshiba TEC piezo-electronic inkjet heads. Additionally, IACS provides Industrial Inkjet Integration and Consultancy Services covering all industrial printing markets and inkjet technologies. With 25 years of experience, IACS has the in-depth knowledge to solve virtually any industrial inkjet printing challenges worldwide, via remote and on-site support, maintaining customer confidentiality at all times.

IIMAK **828**
310 Commerce Dr, Amherst, NY, 14228, United States
Tel: 888.464.4625
Fax: 716.691.3395
Email: salesinfo@iimak.com
Website: www.iimak.com

IIMAK will introduce its new SP575 flat head resin and Net Flex Plus near edge ribbons at Label Expo 2014. The SP575 resin stands up against harsh chemicals and severe abrasion, making it ideal for demanding industrial and automotive labeling

applications. Net Flex Plus broadens IIMAKs line of near edge ribbons and will offer outstanding performance at high speeds, exceptional dark print quality and image durability. In addition, IIMAK will feature GHS ready solutions that are BS 5609 certified.

Impreglon Cellramic **3138**
8399 N. 87th Street, Milwaukee, WI, 53224, United States
Tel: 414.357.0260
Fax: 414.357.0267
Email: fpaonessa@impreglon.us
Website: www.impreglon-cellramic.com

Impreglon Cellramic is your full service anilox manufacturer, specializing in resurfacing existing rolls and complete fabrication of new rolls and sleeves. Our Ultra engravings provide smoother wall texture for better ink release/less plugging/easier cleaning. In addition to anilox Impreglon Cellramic offers a wide variety of engineered coatings that improve the performance of machine parts. Examples of engineered coatings applications include release and traction coatings for ink pans and idler rolls.

Impression Technology Europe **1516**
Meden Road, Boughton Ind Est., Notts, NG22 9ZD, UK
Tel: +44(0)1623 861 173
Fax: +44(0)1623 863 345
Email: info@impressiontechnologyeurope.com
Website: www.impressiontechnologyeurope.com

Impression Technology Europe are well known for supplying the latest small footprint, short run digital label print and finishing machines. Today they are showing: The Compress LP4 - An easy to operate, low maintenance digital short run label press for the efficient production of labels on a variety of materials. They are also showing the Compress LF3 & LF350 - The perfect complement delivering accurate single point registration, cutting, waste matrix removal, lamination and rewind.



Industrial Inkjet Ltd **3710**
Unit 3, Meridian, Buckingham Business Park, Swavesey,
Cambridge, CB24 4AE, United Kingdom
Tel: +44 1954 232 023
Fax: +44 1954 230 566
Email: sales@industrialij.com
Website: www.industrialij.com

Visit Industrial Inkjet Ltd on booth 3710. Industrial Inkjet have extensive knowledge of the global industrial market. Industrial Inkjet partner industrial companies and work with them to provide simple, reliable solutions to fit their requirements. They are industrial inkjet specialists and tailor IJ systems to suit the customers needs.

Industrial Papelera Venus **1443**
Emiliano Zapata 86 San Jeronimo, Tepetlaco, Tlanepantla,
Edo de Mexico, 54090, Mexico.

Tel: +52 55 5361 8604
Fax: +52 55 5397 4400
Email: infoipv@ipvenus.com.mx
Website: www.ipvenus.com.mx

Infinity Foils, Inc**356**

P.O. Box 14275, Lenexa, KA, 66285, United States

Tel: 877-932-3645

Fax: 913-888-7397

Email: info@infinityfoils.com

Website: www.infinityfoils.com

Infinity Foils, Inc. is a leading supplier of stamping foils, decorative glitter and make-ready supplies. Our products are quality and performance driven, and available online 24/7 with eight conveniently located distribution facilities. On display we will showcase our cold and hot stamping foils, as well as holographics- all available in the perfect releases for the Narrow Web industry. We will also be showcasing our line of exclusive Nakai foil products. Looking for make-ready products? We have everything you could need!

**Inkstar Office Appliance Factory of Tianjin****5732**

No.6 RongRui Road, NanTuo Industrial Park HuaMing Town, DongLi Dist. Tianjin China, Tianjin, China, 300300, China

Tel: 86-22-84893989

Fax: 86-22-84901701

Email: inkstar@inkstar.cn

Website: www.inkstar.cn

Founded in 1993, Inkstar Office Appliance Factory of Tianjin is the first and largest factory of thermal transfer ribbons in China. Main products including: General Wax/Resin. Ribbon. Enhanced Wax/Resin Ribbon. High Performance Wax Base Ribbon. General Wax Ribbon. General Resin Ribbon. Hot Stamping Foil. Wash Care Label Ribbon. We will make every effort to improve our quality and service, to help our customers and distributors to obtain a more favorable position in the market.

**Innovia Films Inc****1429**

290 Interstate North Cir SE, Suite 100, Atlanta, GA, 30339-2401, United States

Tel: +1 877 822 3456

Fax: +1 770 970 8481

Email: labelsamericas@innoviafilms.com

Website: www.innoviafilms.com

We will be launching several new developments in Chicago. These include a recently developed topcoat, UltraFoil, providing improved cold foil and fine tone capability for outstanding graphics. Available in clear and white variants, these films have been designed to run on press at normal speeds without loss of efficiency. Solid white films, for the tyre label market will also be showcased alongside our low distortion IML film and inherently printable, squeezable films, Rayoface CZ Plus and WZ Plus.

**Inside Finishing****1850**

2150 SW Westport Dr., Suite 101, Topeka, KS, 66614, United States

Tel: (785) 271-5816

Email: gayla@petersonpublications.com

Website: www.fsea.com

The Foil & Specialty Effects Association (FSEA) serves as a resource for print enhancement technologies such as foil stamping, embossing, cold foil, specialty coatings, laminates and laser cutting. Stop by to purchase the 2nd Edition of The Designer's Guide to Foil Stamping & Embossing, with new information on the recyclability and repulpability of foil stamped paper/board. Also, subscribe to InsideFinishing magazine, covers the latest in print enhancement technologies such as foil stamping, embossing, cold foil, coatings, laminates and laser cutting.

Interflex Laser Engravers**1500**

175 Tradd Street, Spartanburg, SC, 29301, United States

Tel: 800-624-1985

Fax: 864-576-1119

Email: ktanis@laserengrave.com

Website: www.laserengrave.com

Interflex Laser Engravers provides Laser Engraved High Definition Ceramic Anilox Rolls and Sleeves. Custom Cells are available. Some examples are, Elongated Hex, Trihelical, Channelwave, and Diamond. Our New Post /Reverse Engraving will be debuted at our booth. Gravure Coating Rolls are also offered. Laser Engraved Rubber Embossing Rolls are another New product we provide. Services provided are In Plant Training, Anilox Audits and Inventory of most common used anilox rolls and sleeves.

International Financial Services**1453**

1113 S. Milwaukee Ave., Ste. 301, Libertyville, IL, 60048, United States

Tel: 800-258-3531

Email: pparrilli@ifsc.com

Website: www.ifsc.com

International Financial Services provides creative Leasing & Financing options with great rates: 6-month moratoriums; low payment ramp-up programs; operating leases & \$1 buyouts. IFS operates with its own capital and has been in business over 30 years. We are not brokers. No big down payment requirement; no restrictive covenants. Keep your borrowing capacity at your bank wide open. We provide payments that match your cash flow. Immediate response! Guaranteed follow-up!

KOMORI

NEW NW210 UV DIGITAL NARROW WEB PRESS



9 - 11 September • Chicago
**LABELEXPO
AMERICAS 2014**
www.labelexpo-americas.com

Hall F, Booth #6411
#INXKomoriNW210

scan to
evolve



POWERED BY
JetINX™

Improve Your Bottom Line... *Automatically*

In today's economy it is critical that your narrow web operation run as efficiently as possible. To get the most out of your line, look to KTI. From Automatic Web Splicers that provide a non-stop supply of material, to Multi-Spindle Rewinders for producing finished rolls in-line with your press, KTI has what it takes to maximize your line's profitability.

The "KR" Series Turret Rewind from KTI offers converters another option for continuous rewinding. Compact design and affordability are the qualities that make this unit a winning solution for a variety of narrow-width rewind applications. The "KR" Series is available in web widths up to 20 inches, roll diameters up to 16 inches, and speeds up to 750 fpm.



The "KR" Series
Turret Rewinder

See a live demo of the "KR" Series Turret Rewinder (pictured above right) at LabelExpo 2014, booth 1040!

You're Invited to Meet the
New Owners of KTI!

at LabelExpo 2014
Wednesday, September 10th
9am - 5pm
Booth #1040

The New Era of KTI has begun.

KTI's new owners want to meet you! Since taking over in February, President of KTI, Danny Pearce and Vice President, Dave Culvey have been committed to improving both the products and services of KTI to best serve the needs and goals of our customers. We hope you'll join us in celebration of change and the new era of KTI by stopping by the KTI **booth #1040** at LabelExpo 2014.

KTI
A QUANTUM DESIGN COMPANY

815-624-8989
www.keenetechnology.com
info@keenetechnology.com

Butt Splicers • Turret Rewinders
Lap Splicers • Rewind Stands
Unwind Stands • Infeed Systems



9 - 11 September • Chicago
LABELEXPO
AMERICAS 2014
www.labelexpo-americas.com

Visit Us At Booth #6413

Drum & Chemical Label Printing Made Easy

EDGE 850

Digital Label Printer



iSys Label - For more information visit www.isys-label.com | phone: (1) 403-204-5200 | email: ghs@isys-label.com



Visual Communication Technology

INX International Ink Co.

6411

150 N. Martingale Road, Suite 700, Schaumburg, IL, 60173, USA

Tel: 800-233-INKS

Fax: 847-969-9758

Email: info@inxintl.com

Website: inxinternational.com

INX International is an industry leader offering a full line of ink & coating solutions technology for commercial, packaging and digital print applications. As a leading global manufacturer of inkjet inks we offer a full palette of digital ink systems, advanced technologies and integrated services. Our Evolve Advanced Digital Solutions were developed to assist conventional impact printers with the integration of digital inkjet printing into their company's capabilities. To stay in touch with the latest developments visit us at www.INXinternational.com.

IPT Digital LLC

5611

6222 Tower Lane, Unit #A - 1/2, Sarasota, FL, 34240, USA

Tel: 941-870-2426

Email: info@iptdigital.net

Website: www.innovativeprintingtech.com

IPT Digital offers the JFlex870 digital system, powered by Memjet. IPT can simply and economically upgrade any traditional label press to provide a Hybrid/Flexo Platform with 225 feet per minute speed and 1600 dpi print resolution. The JFlex870 will be running using a 20 year old Flexo press as the base machine. Xitron will also display the digital front end and the Ecoline Auto-Register system from SensoTec GmbH will also be highlighted.

IST America Corp.

1316

590 Territorial Drive, Suite A, Bolingbrook, IL, 60440, United States

Tel: 630-771-1590

Fax: 630-771-1190

Email: info@usa.ist-uv.com

Website: www.ist-uv.com

With the MBS-6 LED prepared, UV system manufacturer IST Metz has developed a classic UV system that is already suitable for the use of LED UV technology. The outer housing remains in the machine, while the MBS-6 unit is replaced with an LED unit designed as a cassette module for plug n play easy mobility.



iSys Label

6413

911 - 28th Street NE, Calgary, ALBERTA, T2A7X1, Canada

Tel: 4032045218

Fax: 4032041971

Email: sales@isys-label.com

Website: www.isys-label.com

iSys will be showcasing the EDGE 850, a roll to roll solution for printing full color BS5609-compliant labels. With the recent

BS5609 Section 3 Certification, the EDGE 850 makes easy work out of printing GHS-compliant labels. Die-cut labels deliver outstanding resistance to water, chemicals, fading and smudges. With print speeds of 4.33m/min and 9.14m/min, the EDGE 850 eliminates the need for ordering preprinted labels, reduces inventories and allows customization of each label with variable information in a single pass.

ITW Thermal Films

544

14981 32 Mile Rd, Romeo, MI, 48065, United States

Tel: 586-540-8226

Email: info@itwthermalfilms.com

Website: www.itwthermalfilms.com

At ITW Foils and ITW Thermal Films, Image is Everything. Focusing on the decorative and industrial packaging markets, ITW manufactures cold foil, hot stamp foil, holographics, and thermal transfer ribbons that provide high-quality, globally consistent images. Whether on the shelf, date-coding, or barcoding, ITW can provide specialty, one-of-a-kind products to make brands shine, deter fraud, improve traceability, and enrich printed images. Illinois Tool Works (ITW), is a Fortune 200 company with over 100 years in business, headquartered in Glenview, IL.



J&J Converting Machinery

1439

4240 Main Street, Grandview, MO, 64030, United States

Tel: 816-285-0900

Fax: 816-285-0917

Email: jdignam@jjconvertingmachinery.com

Website: www.jjconvertingmachinery.com

J&J Converting Machinery is an Equipment Dealer and Engineering Company specializing in Used and Rebuilt Label Presses. We serve the Label & Packaging Industry with Equipment Brokerage & Rebuilding, Press Service, Machinery Moving and Installations.

Jalema Filing Systems

5705

7397 Washington Blvd, Suite 108, New Windsor, MD, 21075, United States

Tel: 800-352-5362 or 410-796-5411

Fax: 410-796-3090

Email: info@jalema.com

Website: www.Jalema.com

Jalemas "Grafi-System" is the most flexible Vertical Filing System for storing Photopolymer Plates, Mag, Dies, Proofs, etc ... One-point suspension Files with dual or single compartment, securely hang from a T-Bar for easy storage/retrieval. Save time and money with our Color-Coding Indexing. Contact: Will Cartagena at wcartagena@jalema.us (410) 796-5411 or visit: www.Jalema.com click on products then on brochures to download a catalog. Toll free: 1-800-352-5362. Fax 410-796-3090

Jelight Company, Inc.**3806**

2 Mason, Irvine, CA, 92618, United States

Tel: (949)380-8774

Fax: (949)768-9457

Email: sales@jelight.com

Website: www.jelight.com

For over 35 years, Jelight Company has been manufacturing high-quality, medium pressure, ultraviolet lamps. We manufacture thousands of OEM replacement models, and continue to develop lamps based on customer needs and specifications. Jelight Company is home to a full machine shop and quartz fabrication facility. Our ability to provide all related components for UV curing systems makes equipment maintenance purchases simple and cost effective. Related components include: *Irradiators *Ballast Transformers *Capacitors *Reflectors *Hot/Cold Mirrors *Quartz Plates

Jemmco LLC**5801**

10936 N Port Washington Road, Mequon, WI, 53092, United States

Tel: 262-512-9559

Fax: 262-478-1306

Email: jeff@jemmco.com

Website: www.jemmco.com

Visit Jemmco, LLC at Booth 5801 and experience the simple and cost-effective JemmTac Component Style Contact Web Cleaner, featuring a JemmTac Web Cleaning Sleeve and EZ Sleeve Roller. This economical web cleaning solution is easily mounted over existing idler rolls enabling a small 7 x 7 footprint. Jemmco will also display their full line of Release, Anti-Static, Traction, and Corona Treating Sleeves, traction and release tapes, and dyne pens.

Jet USA Corporation**5935**

1116 MacDade Blvd., Suite E, Collingdale, PA, 19023, USA

Tel: 800-528-1153

Fax: 800-528-1153

Email: info@jetusa.com

Website: www.jetusa.com

Jet USA has Teamed with DigiFlex to distribute the DigiFlex FlexoJet 1725; a revolutionary inkjet-based CtP solution for analog Flexographic, Letterpress, Dry-Offset photopolymers, and rotary silk screen printing. Come by to see Live Demonstrations of this amazing technology. Jet USA also is also introducing our Newest product in our Flexo Portfolio... the New JetFlex CtP Photopolymer is here. Jet USA is the North American Distributor for the Interflex Flexographic Plate Making System. Washout .067" plates in less than 2 minutes.

Jindal

Films

Jindal Films Americas**829**

Jindal Films, 729 Pittsford-Palmyra Road, Macedon, NY, 14502, United States

Tel: +800 231 6577

Email: info@jindalfilms.com

Website: jindalfilms.com

Jindal Films is a global technology leader in the development

WWW.LABLEXPO-AMERICAS.COM

and manufacture of biaxially oriented polypropylene. Jindal Films Label-Lyte™ products have delivered consistent, high-performance solutions to converters, printers and consumer goods companies for a wide range of labeling technologies since the 1980s. Label-Lyte OPP films are ideal for a broad range of print technologies and offer moisture resistance, durability, excellent stiffness, dimensional stability and outstanding aesthetics. They are available in clear, white and metallized films.

JM Heaford Ltd**5800**

9 Century Park, Pacific Road, Altrincham, Cheshire, WA14 5BJ, United States

Tel: +44 161 928 5679

Fax: +44 161 928 5534

Email: sales@jmheaford.co.uk

Website: www.jmheaford.com

J M Heaford Limited will be exhibiting and demonstrating their range of label and tag flexo plate mounters on Stand 5800. Included is the award winning innovative FTS model design which radically simplifies and speeds up the mounting process. Described as a game changer by one customer the FTS represents automation without the automated machine price tag. Please visit our stand for a full demonstration of the FTS mounter and to see at first hand its speed and benefits.

Jordan Products Inc.**3807**

1050 33RD Ave Se, Minneapolis, MN, 55414, United States

Tel: 651 641 6119

Email: info@jordan-products.com

Website: www.Jordan-Products.com

Jordan Products creates and manufactures anti-counterfeit and tamper evidence security labels utilizing innovative material and adhesive technologies, and proprietary Optical Thin Film (OTF). The OTF technology embeds variable and static covert images within a single layer of film. These images are revealed upon activation. This activation can occur in several different ways depending on the label's construction. Jordan Products has a team of adhesive, chemical and material professionals to create custom complex security label solutions and sample prototype services.

**Jujo Thermal Ltd.****159**

Paperitehtaantie 15, Kauttua, 27500, Finland

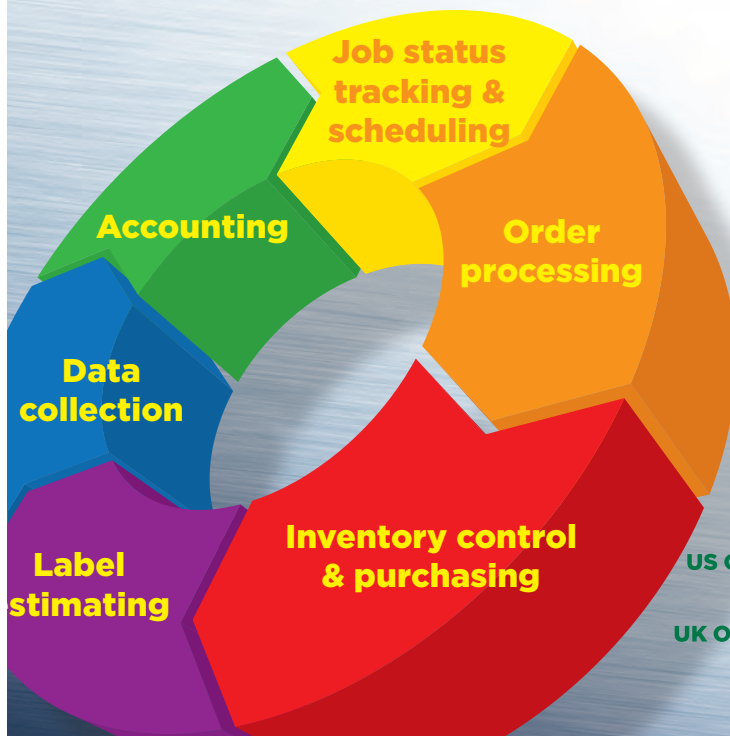
Tel: +358 (0)10 303 200

Email: jujosales@jujothermal.com

Website: www.jujothermal.com

Jujo Thermal is one of the worlds leading suppliers of durable direct thermal papers for labels, tickets & tags and point-of-sales use. It is also a remarkable producer of one-side-coated self-adhesive label face stock. The company is located in Finland and it is owned by Nippon Paper Industries. Jujo Thermal is certified under the latest ISO 9001, ISO 14001 and OHSAS 18001 standards and the FSC & PEFC chain of custody certifications. Jujo Thermal is THE SPECIALIST OF SPECIALTY PAPERS.

Grow with Label Traxx



Growing your label business will also increase the burden on your admin team.

Label Traxx MIS gives you a single system to manage your entire business, streamlining your administrative process and minimizing personnel.

Single program with single-entry of data:

- Improves internal communication
- Streamlines admin workflow and reduces cost
- Eliminates errors from re-entry of data
- Label industry specific

US OFFICE Info@LabelTraxx.com
www.LabelTraxx.com

UK OFFICE Info@LabelTraxx.co.uk
www.LabelTraxx.co.uk

Latin America - Australia



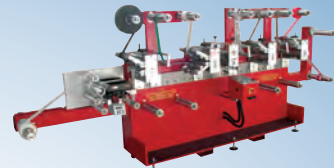
Label Traxx – fully-integrated management software for label converters



Flatbed Die Cutting



CO2 Laser Cutting



Rotary Converting



Single Knife Slitting



Specialists in Precision
Cutting & Converting Technologies



See us at stand 1441!



Slitting & Rewinding



Rotary Die Cutting



Dieless Knife Cutting



Guillotine Cutting



Content by us, service by amazon.com

Over the past few years, Labels & Labeling has become the largest publisher of books for the label industry. It all started with our top seller, Mike Fairley's Encyclopedia of Labels and Label Technology and now includes books covering the key growth sectors in the industry.

As part of the new design for Labelsandlabeling.com we looked at how we could improve the existing bookshop. How do we guarantee the fastest shipping time at the lowest price? How do we make the ordering process simpler? How do we offer the widest range of payment options?

The answer was simple – we don't. Instead of trying to improve our own shop, we have launched a completely new one that is driven by the best in the business – amazon.com. Our books are now sold by us (at www.labelsandlabeling.com/books) but distributed directly by amazon.com worldwide.

The benefits are simple:

- The lowest prices ever for our books
- A wide range of shipping options for worldwide delivery
- Free shipping to the US (two-day) and UK (next day) for amazon Prime members
- Use your existing amazon.com login details and payment methods



This is just the beginning though – look out for plenty of new titles in the coming weeks and months.

Visit our new shop and take advantage of **special introductory discounts**:



www.labelsandlabeling.com/books



JUST NORMLICHT INC.

6614

2000 Cabot Blvd W., Ste 120, Langhorne, PA, 19047, United States

Tel: 800 248-JUST
Fax: 267 852-2207
Email: sales@justnormlicht.com
Website: www.justnormlicht.com

As the leading worldwide manufacturer of color matching systems, JUST Normlicht has been meeting the demanding needs of the graphic arts industry since 1970. The name, one of the most trusted in the industry, has become synonymous with innovation, unique design, and a commitment to excellence. Headquartered in Germany, JUST Normlicht maintains satellite offices and warehouses in the United States and around the world.

JV Imaging Solutions, Inc

5523

1690 Roberts Blvd, Ste 112, Kennesaw, GA, 30114, United States

Tel: +1 770 420 4006
Fax: +1 770 420 2952
Email: jvertullo@jvisinc.com
Website: www.jvisinc.com



K Laser Technology (USA) Co., Ltd.

6530

7152 Patterson Drive, Garden Grove, CA, 92841, United States

Tel: 714-897-3978
Fax: 714-897-3979
Email: coldfoil@coldfoil.com
Website: www.coldfoil.com

K Laser Technology (USA) Co., Ltd. global manufacturer of cold foil and security products will feature their new Metal Effects and True Seamless holographic cold foils. Metal Effects cold foil provides fresh new holographic patterns which greatly enhance your labels and packaging. True Seamless holographic cold foils provides 100% seamless holographic image without any re-combination or dark bands and a high degree of brightness. The True Seamless holographic cold foils are available In Rainbow and Pillars of Light holographic patterns.

Kanzaki Specialty Papers

560

One Monatch Place, Springfield, MA, 01144, United States

Tel: 413-747-4726
Email: fneffinger@kanzakiusa.com
Website: kanzakiusa.com

Kanzaki Specialty Papers is widely recognized as a world leader in the manufacturer of surface coated materials. Customers in retail, financial, medical, commercial, logistics and other markets depend on Kanzaki for the finest direct thermal, thermal transfer, and digital paper and films. Headquartered in Ware, Massachusetts, Kanzaki is a wholly owned subsidiary of Oji Imaging Media Co., Ltd.

KARLVILLE

BEYOND CONVERTING

Karlville Development LLC

3008

175 SW 7th Street Suite#2103, Miami, FL, 33130, United States

Tel: 305 533 1051
Fax: 786 329 5696
Email: info@karlville.com
Website: www.karlville.com

Karlville Development LLC, is a leading global manufacturer of shrink sleeve converting and shrink sleeve application, pouch converting and narrow web slitting/inspection equipment. For Wide Web slitting and inspection, Solventless lamination and blown film extrusion equipment.

KECO Engineered Coatings

6011

1030 S. Kealing Ave, Indianapolis, IN, 46203, United States

Tel: 1-800-336-KECO
Fax: 317-356-6725
Email: keco@kecocoatings.com
Website: www.kecocoatings.com

KECO has developed and applied industrial coatings for over 35 years. As one of the 23 DuPont Teflon licensed applicators KECO offers the largest portfolio in the printing and packaging industry. KECOs coating applications present process improvement strategies by reducing clean up times by 50%. Our partnership with Airtrim enhances our coating portfolio by applying Teflon to duct that allows for worry-free adhesive waste removal. This is your must see booth for easy clean up and reduced down times.

KETT US

3709

17853 Santiago Blvd. #107-504, Villa Park, CA, 92861, United States

Tel: 714-974-8837
Fax: 714-974-8877
Email: sales@kett.com
Website: www.kett.com

We have created what we consider to be the perfect versatile and flexible line of moisture meters. Even if you aren't ready today, don't miss our exclusive educational moisture report and get helpful information. Finally, eliminate the headaches of constantly having to calibrate your moisture meter. Now calibrate only one-time for your product... for the life of the instrument! We make 103 composition measurement devices, 8 different technologies, in stock today!

Kirk-Rudy, Inc.

5929

125 Loraine Parkway, Woodstock, Georgia, 30188, United States

Tel: 770-427-4203
Fax: 770-427-4036
Email: rhmills@kirkrudy.com
Website: www.kirkrudy.com

Kirk-Rudys booth will feature the NEW KR219 RFID Encoding System. We will also show a Phoenix 4.25" UV Inkjet Printing, LED Curing and Inspection system on a roll to roll transport. Kirk-Rudy features a complete product line that includes;

BOPP覆膜材料 / BOPP Laminating Film

环保水性胶上光膜系列

Environmental Water-Based Adhesive BOPP Series

溶剂型胶上光膜系列

Solvent-Based Adhesive BOPP Series



专业不干胶标签材料

Professional self-adhesive label materials

光 粉 纸	Mirrorkote Label
铜 版 纸	Semigloss Label
书 写 纸	Woodfree Label
热 敏 纸	Thermal Label
热 转 移 纸	Thermal Transfer Label
铝 箔 纸	Aluminium Foil Label
特 多 龙	Polyester Label
特 丽 龙	PVC Label
合 成 纸	Synthetic Label
上 光 膜	BOPP Laminating Film
转 贴 膜	BOPP Transfer Film
环 保 产 品	FSC CoC Products



适用于/Apply to:

日化标签系列; 医药标签系列; 条码物流标签; 电子、家电行业标签; 超市电子称、日用品标价标签; 广告、交通工具标签; 轮胎、服装标签。

Daily Chemicals label series; Drug label series; Barcode Logistics label; Electronic & electronic appliances label; Supermarket electronic scale, commodity price label; Advertising, transport label; Tire, clothing label.

Hong Kong and Overseas Office
LECCO Industries Limited
No.2609 Mega Trade Centre, 1-6 Mei Wan Street,
Tsuen Wan, Hong Kong



Zhongshan Main Factory
LECCO (ZHONGSHAN) Adhesive Products Co., Ltd.
No.68 Guangfu Avenue, Dongsheng Town, Zhongshan City
Guangdong Province, China.



Only LECCO (ZHONGSHAN) Adhesive Products Co., Ltd. has the FSC certificate.

Kaiping Factory
LECCO (KAIPING) ADHESIVE PRODUCTS CO., LTD.
7-8 five District, the second (Cangcheng) Industrial Park, Kaiping City, Jiangmen,
Guangdong Province, China.

Taichang Factory
LECCO (TAICANG) ADHESIVE PRODUCTS CO., LTD.
WenZhou Road, WenZhou Industrial Park, ShuangFeng Town TaiCang City,
JiangSu Province, China.

Contact Person: Andy How
Email: sd1309@suncrown.com

Tel : +852 2402 8304 Fax : +852 2402 8609

inkjet, feeders, transports, conveyors, inserters, labeling, sorting, stacking, tip-on, pick-n-place, folders, bump-turns, drying, and Read/Print/Match/Verify and Vision Systems. Please stop by our booth for a demonstration of the NEW RFID Encoding system.

Klockner Pentaplast **3010**
3585 KI, P.O. Box 500, Gordonsville, Virginia/USA, 22942, United States
Tel: +1.540.832.3600
Email: kpainfo@kpfilms.com
Website: www.kpfilms.com

Klockner Pentaplast offers the most comprehensive line of PETG and shrink-label films in the industry backed by a global team of experts for technical support. Shrink-sleeve films: high-impact PETG and PVC full- or partial-body sleeve films cover your product in graphics and handle the most challenging container profiles. Roll-sleeve films: Providing full or partial body coverage, PETG and PVC roll-sleeve films formulated to work on roll-fed label machinery resulting in the superior graphics of shrink-label films and the high efficiency production of roll-fed labels.

Koan Hao Enterprise Co.,Ltd **5217**
#29 Gung Ye Road, Nankang Industrial Park, Nantou City, 54065, Taiwan
Tel: 8.86492E+11
Email: service@koanhao.com.tw
Website: www.koanhao.com

We are one of the leading manufactures in Electronic tapes, PVC film, adhesive tape, self-adhesive label, release liner, and tamper evident labels, etc. Our products are recognized worldwide in printing, electronic, motors and daily consuming goods, etc industries. We have been the preferred business supplier with most of the leading names in electronics, computer, storage, semiconductor and many others, supporting from the design collaboration right up to the inventory management to suit your demanding requirements.

Kocher+Beck USA, L.P. **5613**
15850 West 99th Street, Lenexa, KS, 66219, United States
Tel: 9135294336
Fax: 9135294343
Email: sales@kocher-beck.com
Website: www.kocher-beck.com

Kocher + Beck are a world leader in the manufacture of rotary cutting technology, and a complete systems provider to the label industry. Our product range includes high quality tight tolerance flexible dies; high precision magnetic cylinders; hot stamping cylinders; solid rotary cutting cylinders, as well as die cutting stations; Gap Master adjustable anvil system, Tec Screen silk screen material and UR-Precision - the automated transfer unwind rewind system from Kocher + Beck.



Kodak **5606**
343 State Street, Rochester, NY, 10980, United States
Tel: 1-866-563-2533
Email: michele.laird-williams@kodak.com
Website: Kodak.com/go/packaging

Kodak is a technology company focused on imaging for business. We provide innovative hardware, software, consumables and services to customers in graphic communications, packaging and functional printing. With our world-class R&D organization and extensive product portfolio, Kodak is helping customers around the globe to grow their own businesses in a sustainable way. For additional information on Kodaks Label and Packaging Solutions, visit us at www.kodak.com/go/packaging, follow us on Twitter @Kodak, or like us on Facebook at KodakNow

Komori America Corporation **6411**
5520 Meadowbrook Industrial Ct., Rolling Meadows, IL, 60008, United States
Tel: 847-806-9000
Fax: 847-806-0987
Email: sbaines@komori.us
Website: www.komori-america.us

Tokyo-based Komori Corporation, a premier manufacturer of printing presses, provides world class technology especially suited for todays highly competitive printing marketplace. Delivering a high level in print quality coupled with impressively fast makeready and open systems architecture, Komori presses help printers achieve the higher productivity and efficiency levels essential for increased margins and business growth. Komori America Corporation headquarters are in Rolling Meadows, IL with sales and service organizations throughout North America.



KROENERT **3601**
Schutzenstrasse 105, Hamburg, 22761, Germany
Tel: +49 40 853 93 01
Fax: +49 40 853 93 171
Email: info@kroenert.de
Website: www.kroenert.com

KTi - Keene Technology, Inc. **1040**
14357 Commercial Parkway, South Beloit, IL, 61080, United States
Tel: 815-624-8989
Fax: 815-624-4223
Email: info@keenetech.com
Website: www.keenetech.com

KTi, a world-leading manufacturer of automatic splicers, turret rewinders and other web handling equipment, has over 3000 machines operating in 24 countries. KTi continues to diversify

BETTER SOLUTIONS – TOGETHER

You work too hard to be considered a commodity.

We understand, and are here to help.

With revolutionary print and finishing technologies, certified technicians, comprehensive training and a dedication to true partnership — success is within reach.

Let's Unlock Your Potential.



MA MARK ANDY

ROTOFLEX

MA MARK ANDY
PRINT PRODUCTS

markandy.com/lx2014



9 - 11 September • Chicago

**LABLEXPO
AMERICAS 2014**

www.labelexpo-americas.com

Stand 319

their product line to meet the needs of the expanding narrow web converting industry. Several styles of splicers and turret rewinders are available to accommodate a wide range of applications such as PS Label, film, foil, laminate and others. See a live demo of KTIs KR Series Turret Rewinder at LabelExpo 2014, Booth 1040.



Kurz Transfer Products LP

1817, 2010

3200 Woodpark Blvd., Charlotte, NC, 28206, United States

Tel: 800-950-3645

Fax: 704-927-3701

Email: sales@kurzusa.com

Website: www.kurzusa.com

The KURZ Group is the global leader in hot stamping and cold foil transfer technology. KURZ develops and manufactures decorative and functional layers applied to carrier films for a large variety of applications. With over 3,500 employees in nine production plants in Europe, Asia and the USA, as well as 19 subsidiaries and 70 agencies around the globe, the KURZ Group manufactures and sells a comprehensive range of products for surface finishing, decoration, marking and counterfeit protection.

**LABEL
ACADEMY**

Label Academy

6613

175 North Patrick Boulevard, Suite 180, Brookfield WI 53045, United States

Tel: 262-782-1900

Fax: 262-782-1601

Email: support@label-academy.com

Website: www.label-academy.com

The Label Academy is a new global training and certification program for the label and package printing industry from the team behind Labels & Labeling and LabelExpo. The Label Academy consists of a series of self-study modules, combining free access to relevant articles and videos with paid text books (both printed and electronic). It is endorsed by FINAT, TLMI and the LMAI.



Label & Narrow Web

112

70 Hilltop Road, Ramsey, NJ, 07446, United States Minor Outlying Islands

Tel: 201-825-2552

Fax: 201-825-0553

Email: label@rodpub.com

Website: www.labelandnarrowweb.com

Label & Narrow Web covers the manufacture of labels and products using narrow web technology. We report on products, technologies, markets, trends and the latest label industry

news. Eight times a year and on the internet everyday we keep our readers abreast of new materials, equipment and processes, and also the developing trends shaping the label printing industry. Visit us online at www.labelandnarrowweb.com, follow us on Twitter at @LabelAndNarrow.



LABELEXPO GLOBAL SERIES

Labelexpo Global Series

6506

175 North Patrick Boulevard. Suite 180, Brookfield WI 53045, United States

Tel: 262-782-1900
Fax: 262-782-1601
Email: sales@labelexpo.com
Website: www.labelexpo.com

Dedicated Labelexpo exhibitions in Europe, Asia and the Americas provide a platform to showcase the latest presses, materials, label solutions and technologies in the wider world of narrow web. We provide a unique setting in which to do international business, with unrivalled networking. Our Label Summit conferences and table-top exhibitions around the world offer the opportunity to hear from industry experts, gain critical knowledge and keep up to date with new developments and innovations.

LABELS & LABELING

Labels & Labeling

6510

175 North Patrick Boulevard. Suite 180, Brookfield WI 53045, USA

Tel: 262-782-1900
Fax: 262-782-1601
Email: sales@labelsandlabeling.com
Website: www.labelsandlabeling.com

Labels & Labeling: magazine for the label, product decoration, web printing and converting industries, is distributed in nearly 120 countries. Regular content includes in-depth features, technology articles, company and supplier profiles and new items on almost every conceivable area of labeling and product decoration. Newly emerging technologies (digital printing, in-mould, sleeve and wrap-around labeling) receive extensive coverage, as well as narrow web applications for folding cartons and flexible packaging.

Label Traxx

6023

10437 Innovation Dr Suite 229, Milwaukee, WI, 53226, USA

Tel: 414.774.9997
Fax: 414.774.9986
Email: info@labeltraxx.com
Website: www.labeltraxx.com

Tailored Solutions provides Label Traxx automated job management software for the label and converting industry.

MDV **roBUSkin®**
www.mdv-group.com

Water Resistant
Tear Resistant
Durable

Proof it.

info@mdv-group.com

phone+49 6188 952-218

Synthetic Paper

see you at Labelexpo Chicago
Hall B Stand 1412

easy to print & die-cut

also





Scan to see the
Eagle in action.



Phone 800.728.0154 or visit www.mcspro.com today!

Eagle UV Inkjet System

Finally, an inkjet system designed for flexographic and web printers.

FOR NUMBERING, BARCODING, GRAPHICS & SERIALIZATION

SOLID 4.25" OR 8.5" PRINT HEADS

- Suitable for multiple lanes of small or large barcodes, numbering or graphics - without "stitching".
- Large print area - Print heads can be combined for a total width up to 25"
- Supports Data Matrix and HarvestMark capability.

HIGH QUALITY

- True Native 600 DPI quality.

HIGH SPEED

- 600X400 DPI at 250 feet per min.
- 600X300 DPI at 333 feet per min.

SMALLER DOTS

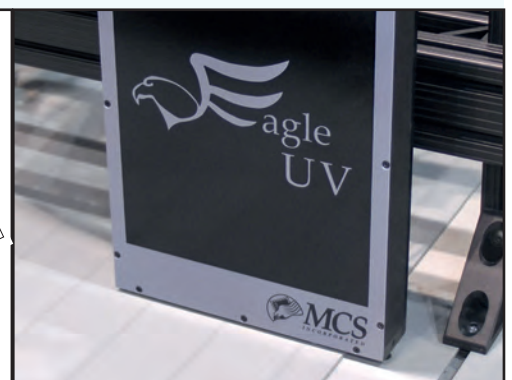
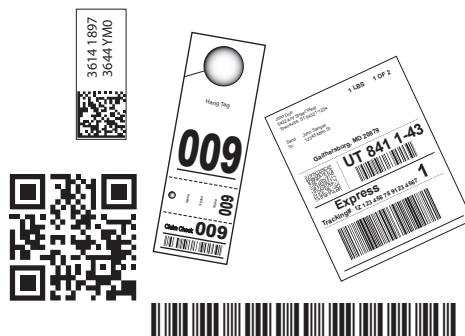
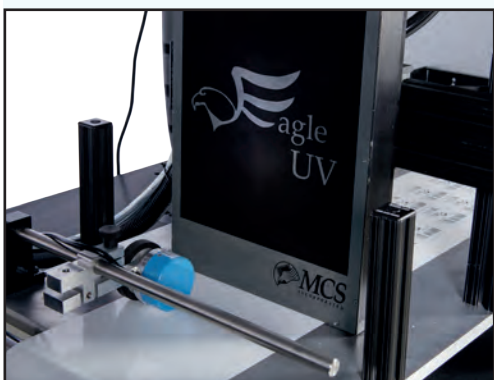
- Higher resolution - 2550 nozzels per print head!
- Adjustable drop sizes: 6, 7, 11 and 14 pl as well as oversized drop capability.

SIMPLICITY

- The MCS Eagle UV is designed to be easy to use, highly reliable, and very flexible.
- Takes less than 5 minutes to set up.
- Choice of UV-Curable or Water-based inks; including spot color.

MCS EAGLE AMS OPTION

- Automated maintenance system.
- Automatically wipes, purges and caps with commands from the MCS Raptor Software.



The suite includes modules for contact management/ estimating, order processing, scheduling, inventory management and purchasing, integrated accounting, job costing/data collection, stock products, quality control, E-Traxx for e-business and JDF links to Esko Automation Engine and digital front ends. Label Traxx provides label printers with a complete software package for managing business, streamlining communications and maximizing productivity.

Label Vision Systems, Inc **6447, 6445**
101 Auburn Court, Peachtree City, GA, 30269, United States
Tel: 770. 487.6414
Fax: 770.487.0860
Email: info@lvs-inc.com
Website: www.lvs-inc.com

LVS provides print quality inspection systems for off-line and in-line applications. LVS products are true print quality process control instruments designed to improve your label products. LVS systems are unique in the market as they inspect variable printed data and barcodes to guidelines established by ISO, GS1 and UDI. Inspection systems have found a great fit in markets such as medical device, healthcare, pharmaceutical, pharmaceutical converting and security labels. Call LVS today to improve your quality vision!

Lake Image Systems, Inc. **6634**
205 Summit Point Drive, Suite 2, Henrietta, N.Y, 14467, United States
Tel: 585 321 3630
Fax: 585 321 3788
Email: sstevens@lakeimage.net
Website: www.lakeimage.com/

Lake Image Systems is a world leader in the design, development and manufacture of high-speed, vision based, imaging and scanning solutions. We inspect, verify, track and report on millions of labels (inc. SMART Labels), documents, plastic-cards and packages daily. With 20 years of experiencing and over 3000 installation worldwide, our systems read and verify variable data, bar-codes and security marks (Holograms, foils) and inspect print quality of printed labels for the Food & Drink, Tobacco, Lottery and Gaming Industries.

Lederle Machine Company **509**
830 Jefferson Street, Pacific, MO, 63069, United States
Tel: 1-800-433-2106
Fax: 636-271-7020
Email: rtravis@lederle.com
Website: www.lederle.com/

Lederle Machine Co. is proud to introduce its newest additions to its rewind division; the C-Class and the E-Class. The CE certified C-class table utilizes a proven AC drive system that is rugged, reliable, and user friendly. This table has an optional "Constant Speed" feature and an optional thermal printer. The E-Class is a dependable budget friendly DC driven work horse. We will have both new tables on display as well as our rotary tooling and press room accessories.

Leonardus S.r.l - Italy **3600**
Via Vasco de Gama 29, Sozzigalli di Soliera, 41019, Italy
Tel: +39 059 853411
Email: info@leonardus.it
Website: www.leonardus.it

Leonardus is an Italian Company manufacturing: Holographic films (BOPP and PET) suitable for flexible packaging and lamination, Holographic laminates, applied in the publishing and converting industries, Holographic selfadhesive materials, mainly used for the production of eye catching primary labels in the food, confectionery, health-care and cosmetic industries. All our products are printable and suitable for lamination.

Longford International Ltd (Europe) **1408**
Gouverneur Roppesingel 81/2b, Hasselt, 3500, Belgium
Tel: +32 11 284 026
Fax: + 32 11 28 403
Email: longfordeurope@longfordint.com
Website: www.longfordint.com

LOPAREX

Loparex LLC **1609**
1255 Cresent Green, Suite 400, Cary, NC, 27518, United States
Tel: 9196787700
Fax: 9196787900
Email: info@loparex.com
Website: www.loparex.com

Global manufacturer of poly-coated and silicone-coated release liners for papers and films, used in a wide variety of pressure sensitive adhesive applications. Loparex delivers unparalleled customer solutions with the industrys broadest product portfolio, produced and serviced globally with world-class manufacturing, sales, R&D and customer service teams.

Luminescence **5109**
The Fairway, Bush Fair, Harlow, Essex, CM18 6NG, United Kingdom
Tel: +44 1279 456400
Fax: +44 1279 421142
Email: sales@luminescence.co.uk
Website: www.luminescence.co.uk

LUMINESCENCE manufactures security inks suitable for offset, intaglio, flexo, gravure, screen, numbering and inkjet processes. Most of our inks are custom-made to meet the customers exact technical requirements and preferred drying process.

MacDermid Printing Solutions **5523**
5210 Phillip Lee Drive, Atlanta, GA, 30336, United States
Tel: +1.404.696.4565
Email: mpsproductinfo@macdermid.com
Website: www.macdermid.com/printing

MacDermid Printing Solutions is a global leader in the manufacturing, distribution, and marketing of flexographic printing plates for the package printing industry. MacDermid's thermal plate processing technology, LAVA, is ideally suited

for label printing. Additionally, MacDermid's new flat-top dot technology, LUX In-the-Plate (ITP), enables label printers to enjoy the benefit of added quality without the need for additional materials or new equipment of any kind.



A Bemis Company

MACtac

4560 Darrow Road, Stow, OH, 44224, United States

Tel: 1-800-255-9733

Email: MACTac.Americas@bemis.com

Website: www.mactac.com

143

MACtac is a leading manufacturer of pressure-sensitive adhesive products worldwide, offering product solutions used in a wide range of industries including label printing, graphic design, packaging, digital imaging, assembly engineering, automotive, and medical device assembly. With an innovative approach, MACtac proudly delivers the best adhesives in the industry. Visit Booth #143 to discover the difference and download the MACtac App for a chance to win two airline tickets to anywhere in the continental US.

Magnum Magnetics Corporation

5831

801 Masonic Park Rd, Marietta, OH, 45750, United States

Tel: 800 258 0991

Email: sales@magmag.com

Website: magnummagnetics.com

Magnum Magnetics is showcasing domestically-made flexible magnetic products, including LabelMag magnets for direct mail applications and magnetic strip and C-channels for metal rack labeling. As the most innovative flexible magnet manufacturer in the market, Magnum has created many products to cater to your plants needs. Magnum Magnetics provides high-quality flexible magnetic sheet, strip and custom profiles made in the USA at competitive prices and supported by superior customer service. Its Easy to Print Magnets!

Mahlo America Inc.

2005

575 Simuel Road, P.O. Box 2825, Spartanburg, SC, 29304, United States

Tel: 864-576-6288

Fax: 864-576-0009

Email: sales@mahloamerica.net

Website: www.mahloamerica.com

Mahlo provides on-line web process quality control systems measuring basis weight, thickness, coating weight, moisture, and complete automatic control of all web processes. Mahlo's patented DFI Dynamic Flutter Independent Beta Sensor is totally unaffected by web flutter, curl or sag within the industry's widest measurement gaps. Mahlo supplies rugged traversing frame scanners and the widest range of measurement techniques; Beta, X-ray, Laser, Infrared, Microwave and more. Mahlo's reputation for outstanding customer service has been proven throughout our 70 year history.



Manufacturers Supplies Company

1441

4220 Rider Trail North, Earth City, MO, 63045, United States

Tel: 314-770-0880

Email: information@mfgsup.com

Website: www.mfgsup.com

Manufacturers Supplies Company (Booth 1441) is proud to showcase the GD RO Laser Series, which combines rotary die cutting, modular converting stations and a laser cutting head for complex solutions, while maintaining high quality & precision - one converting platform with multiple solutions. The RO Laser offers the ability to total cut, kiss-cut, score cut, perforate & slit the web in continuous, start-stop and tracking (parts longer than cutting area) modes with web speeds up to 100 M/Min.



Mark Andy

319

18081 Chesterfield Airport Road, Chesterfield, MO, 63005, USA

Tel: +1 636 532 4433

Fax: +1 636 532 1510

Email: sales@markandy.com

Website: www.markandy.com

As a Total Solutions Partner, Mark Andy is committed to delivering high quality, innovative solutions and support to drive converter profitability. We respond to business needs by offering a broad range of equipment, education, support and supplies to printers and converters around the world. Stand 319 will feature our NEW Digital Series UV inkjet hybrid press and our award-winning Performance Series press. Also premiering is Mark Andy Print Products, a new division offering supplies, consumables and pressroom equipment.

Mark Products Corp

3722

800 North Edgewood Avenue, Wood Dale, IL, 60191, USA

Tel: +1 630 787 9089

Fax: +1 630 787 9015

Email: sales@mpc800.com

Website: <http://www.mpc800.com>

Martin Automatic Inc

811

1661 Northrock Ct., Rockford, IL, 61103, United States

Tel: 815.654.4800

Fax: 815.654.4810

Email: sales@martinautomatic.com

Website: www.martinautomatic.com

Butt splicers, turret rewinders. Non-stop roll-changing systems by Martin Automatic Inc optimize production and minimize waste. Martin Automatic is a U.S. based company with locations in Europe and the Pacific Rim. With nearly 8,000 installations in more than 50 countries, Martin is best known for its extensive line of high performance splicing, rewinding and tension control systems based on its patented inertia compensation technology. For over 45 years, Martin has provided innovative solutions for the most demanding web handling challenges.

High Speed Production Equipment for the World of RFID Products ...

- ▶ Smart Labels
- ▶ Smart Tickets
- ▶ Smart Tags
- ▶ Luggage Tags
- ▶ Special Labels
- ▶ Customized Applications

... up to 60,000 tested units/h

World of  RFID Technology

www.melzergmbh.com

INNOVATIVE MACHINERY SOLUTIONS SINCE 1956

MELZER®

RFID Products · RFID Products · RFID Products · RFID Products · RFID Products

Labelexpo Americas · Chicago, USA · Booth: 2009 | CARTES · Paris, France | Labelexpo Europe 2015 · Brussels, Belgium

New at Labelexpo

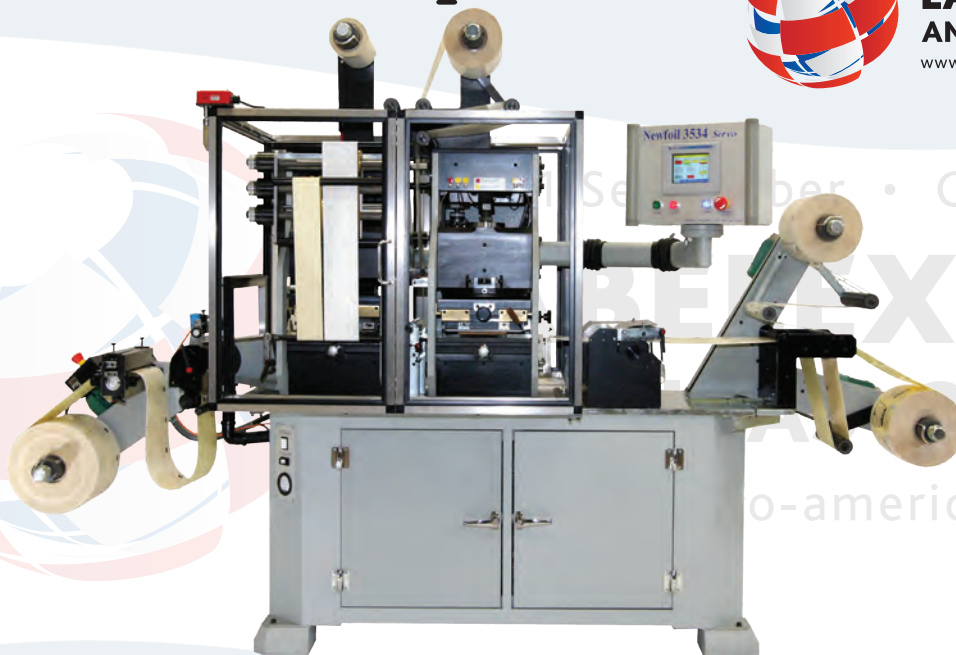


9 - 11 September · Chicago

**LABELEXPO
AMERICAS 2014**

www.labelexpo-americas.com

BOOTH 1829



Newfoil Machines Limited

Moorhey Street, Oldham
OL4 1JE, England

Tel: +44 (0) 161 627 0550

Fax: +44 (0) 161 627 0551

www.newfoilmachines.co.uk

E-mail: sales@newfoilmachines.co.uk

NEWFOIL 3534

Maximum web width 13" (330mm)
18,000 impressions per hour
embossing, hot stamping, die-cutting,
digital converting and much more.



There are **Newfoil** agents worldwide



iControl

Controlling your servo drives easily.

Visit us at our booth 1321 at
Labelexpo Chicago 2014.

**Flexibility
is our
nature.**

Technology with respect.

www.mps4u.com



Mastercorp Group **1620**
 Nossa Senhora da Cabe, Cidade Industrial, Curitiba, PR,
 81310-010, Brazil
 Tel: 5.54121E+11
 Email: henriquebonse@mastercorp.com.br
 Website: www.mastercorp.com.br

Mastercorp Group is a coating company and one of the biggest TTR manufacturers in the world, it is Latin American leader of market, and currently exports to more than 60 countries. All range of ribbons can be supplied with great standard of quality, service and competitive conditions of business.



Matik, Inc **2009**
 33 Brook Street, West Hartford, CT, 06110, United States
 Tel: 860-232-2323
 Fax: 860-233-0162
 Email: sl@matik.com
 Website: www.matik.com

Matiks innovative technologies at Labelexpo: Codimag presses with ANIFLO technology, faster than flexo- more profitable than digital for short/ medium production runs Watch LIVE demos at Booth #5803. Grafotronic finishing machines Inspection, digital, converting and pharma machines, easy to use and modular with The BEST price/ performance ratio! Booth #3118. OMET printing presses Flexo, offset and combination printing presses for film, foil and carton applications. Booth # 3123.

Matthias Paper Corporation **3423**
 301 Arlington Blvd, Swedesboro, NJ, 08085, United States
 Tel: 856-467-6970
 Email: jmatthiasjr@matthiaspaper.com
 Website: www.matthiaspaper.com

Since 1904, Matthias Paper has served the packaging and graphic arts industries with the kind of quality, customized service that builds lasting relationships. Performance Substrates from Matthias are prime sourced and top quality. Matthias is an independent and reliable partner dedicated to supply solutions to serve the tag and label industry. Slitting, rewinding, sheeting and guillotine cutting are provided on our substrates and as a toll service.

industry and diverse global markets. Value to our customers is achieved through dedicated teams of manufacturing, services and support professionals. The main focus of the company is to supply the industry with the latest, high quality equipment and products for pressroom applications in the flexographic and gravure printing industries and their new website was designed to enhance the process.

Maxcess (Webex, Fife, Tidland, MAGPOWR) **717**
 PO Box 26508, Oklahoma City, OK, 73126, United States
 Tel: 405-755-1600
 Fax: 405-755-8425
 Email: sales@maxcessintl.com
 Website: www.maxcessintl.com

Only Maxcess brings you all of these trusted brands in a single booth. See how the Webex Seamless Vacuum Roll will isolate tension without damaging delicate materials. Fife will demonstrate the new Operator Interface for the Narrow Web Guiding System "Fife-500". See how you can improve operator safety with the new 360 degree blade guard for Tidland Shear Knifeholders. Test drive the MAGPOWR DTR-65 digital tension readout.

MCS, Inc. **6546**
 8101 Cessna Ave, Gaithersburg, MD, 20879, United States
 Tel: 630-788-1883
 Email: glenn.toole@mcspro.com
 Website: www.mcspro.com

MCS is the leading solutions provider of inkjet systems for the flexo printing industry. MCS manufactures high-resolution, high-speed monochrome inkjet systems for printing variable data, barcodes and graphics on flexographic presses and converting lines. At Labelexpo we are showcasing the Eagle UV inkjet system, designed for flexographic and web printers, featuring: 4 or 8 print head, 600 DPI, up to 333 fpm, 2550 nozzles per print head and adjustable drop size.



MDV GmbH **1412**
 An der Pfingstweide 3, Karlstein, 63791, Germany
 Tel: +49 6188 952 0
 Fax: +49 6188 952 212
 Email: info@mdv-group.com
 Website: www.mdv-group.com



Max Daetwyler Corporation **1241; 3815**
 13420 Reese Blvd. West, Huntersville, NC, 28078, United States
 Tel: 704-875-1200
 Fax: 704-875-0781
 Email: info-usnc@daetwyler.com
 Website: http://www.daetwyler-usa.com

Max Daetwyler Corporation is an innovative organization committed to providing high quality solutions to the printing



Meech Static Eliminators Ltd **1515**
 2915 Newpark Drive, Norton, OH, 44203, United States
 Tel: 330-564-2000
 Fax: 330-564-2005
 Email: info@meechusa.com
 Website: www.meech.com

Meech International is a custom manufacturer of static control and cleaning systems for the printing, flexo, converting and

packaging industries. We specialize in electrical AC and Pulsed DC ionization systems, contact & non-contact web cleaners.



MELZER maschinenbau GmbH

Ruhrstr. 51-55, Schwelm, 58332, Germany

Tel: 0049 (0)2336 9292 0

Fax: 0049 (0)2336 9292 85

Email: sales@melzergmbh.com

Website: www.melzergmbh.com

2009

MELZER is a leading machine supplier for RFID technology and has been serving the label industry with customized solutions for more than 55 years. Highly efficient inline production of smart labels, tickets and luggage tags with patented transponder selection (HF/UHF), integrated punching units, trim removal and various other options have been convincing many customers around the globe. Beside paper-based RFID converting equipment MELZER offers machinery for the most efficient production of high-end cards like ID cards, driver licences, e-passports (holder/cover page) etc.

MICROPLEX Printware Corporation

6644

100 Northfield Road, Bedford, OH, 44146, United States

Tel: (877) 997-6543

Fax: (440) 374-2422

Email: info@microplex-usa.com

Website: www.MICROPLEX-USA.com

MICROPLEX is an industry leader in continuous form laser and thermal printers. The company will be exhibiting the SOLID TC8, which is a 2 color, twin engine thermal printer. The TC8 is an 8" wide GHS compliant thermal transfer printer. We offer a total solution for industrial print applications. We also offer media, ribbons, and on site maintenance to meet all new GHS standards.



Mid American Rubber

Manufacturers of Precision Rubber Rollers

Mid American Rubber

1200

415 W. Cushman Street, Three Rivers, MI, 49093, United States

Tel: 800/723-8190

Fax: 269/279-5248

Email: mar@midamericanrubber.com

Website: www.midamericanrubber.com

Mid American Rubber is a full service manufacturer of precision rubber rolls and tint sleeves serving both Domestic & International clients. Specializing in custom design and compounding, we can provide complete roller assemblies to meet your needs. Applications include rolls for printing, mechanical, film transport, embossing, folding, laminating, packaging, food processing and many other industries. We offer several additional services to include core manufacturing, journal repairs, precision grinding and roller reconditioning along with reverse engineering.

Midway Rotary Die Solutions

1045

811 Progress Court, Williamston, MI, 48895, United States

Tel: 800-643-9293

Email: dedwards@midwayrotary.com

Website: www.midwayrotary.com

Midway manufactures some of the finest rotary dies in the converting industry. Weve provided innovative solutions and unmatched technical support for 40 years. Well help you overcome your toughest die cutting challenges including slug removal, difficult material cutting, and complex constructions. Midway excels in Medical, Automotive, Specialty, Folding Carton, Food, Abrasive, and Label markets. We maintain ISO 9001:2008 Certification, a distinction held by very few rotary die makers. Let us show you the Midway difference!

MinusNine Technologies

353

200H North Furnace Street, Birdsboro, PA, 19508, United States

Tel: (888) 672-2123

Fax: (215) 689-2886

Email: jgoodspeed@minus9.com

Website: www.minus9.com

MinusNine Technologies formulates and manufactures UV/EB curable coatings, adhesives, primers, and specialty products for graphic arts and industrial applications. MinusNine is a young company founded by entrepreneurially minded people with years of experience and a strong core competence in the formulation, manufacturing, testing, and application of all types of radiation curable technologies - whether it be tried and true ultraviolet and electron beam chemistries or the emerging areas of LED curables and renewable content.

Moist Tech

5715

1283 Tallevast Road, Sarasota, FL, 34243, United States

Tel: 941-351-7870

Fax: 941-351-7877

Email: peterjnaiden@moisttech.com

Website: www.moisttech.com

Moist Tech is the leading supplier of online nir sensors for moisture & coatweight measurement of waterbased or hydrocarbon based coatings.

Momentive Performance Materials

458

260 Hudson River Road, Waterford, NY, 12188, United States

Tel: 888 443 9466

Email: 4information@momentive.com

Website: www.momentive.com

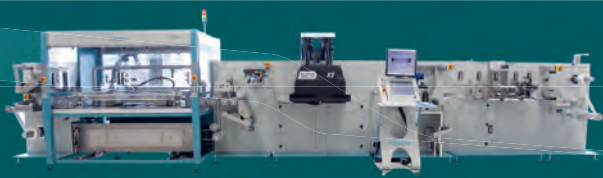
With more than 30 years of technical expertise, Momentive Performance Materials Inc. creates innovative silicone release coatings that meet the unique needs of label manufacturers. Its SilForce* and SilGrip* product lines include solventless thermally and UV-cured coatings, water and solvent-based release coatings, and Si-based pressure sensitive adhesives (Si PSA). Based in Waterford, N.Y., Momentive has more than 50 global facilities, including in Leverkusen, Germany. To learn more, visit Momentive.com. (*SilForce and SilGrip are trademarks of Momentive Performance Materials Inc.)



Mühlbauer
High Tech International

REALIZING RFIDeas

COMPLETE SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR SMART LABEL PRODUCTION



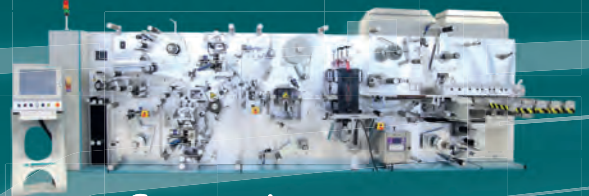
Antenna Production

APS 20000 | New technology: Copper antennas printed on paper substrate leads to faster reaction times and a cleaner production process



Inlay Assembly

DDA 20000 | RFID Narrow Web Flip Chip System
New patented Direct Die Attach Technology saving up to 50% of cost for chip attach



Converting

CL 60000 | Most flexible solution on the market:
Dry & Wet Inlay, Ticket & Label, Fanfold, Hang Tag, Baggage Tag with 100% output control.

Personalization

PL 30000 | Universal Personalization Line for Mid and High Volumes; UHF, HF, NFC - On reel, Z-fold, Singulated tickets



- Benefit from the unique Mühlbauer Turnkey Solution: The **RFID Factory**
- From Antenna Production to the Personalization of the final product, Mühlbauer has the experience and know how in all production steps
- Mühlbauer provides you with comprehensive trainings and know-how transfer at Mühlbauer's RFID Academy
- New patented inlay assembly line DDA available with up to 20000 UPH and a 50% decrease in chip attach cost
- New: get Antennas on Demand with the APS 20000, your In-house Antenna Production System



9 - 11 September • Chicago
**LABELEXPO
AMERICAS 2014**
www.labelexpo-americas.com

Visit us today at LABELEXPO AMERICAS, Booth F 6406 and enjoy a live demonstration of PL 30000, the new RFID personalization line from Mühlbauer.



www.muehlbauer.com

Mondi Akrosil, LLC **1647**
 7201 108th Street, Pleasant Prairie, WI, 53158, United States
 Tel: (262) 997-3000
 Fax: (262) 997-3001
 Email: christopher.fisher@mondigroup.com
 Website: www.mondigroup.com

Mondi Akrosil, LLC is a world-class producer of silicone-coated release liners for pressure-sensitive products. Our range of products includes a variety of one- and two-side silicone-coated papers, silicone-coated poly-coated kraft papers, and silicone-coated films. Using solventless, solvent, and emulsion silicones with a variety of release additives, we develop the right liner for any given application. Whatever your needs, easy, medium, or tight release, or differentials, Mondi Akrosil, LLC has the expertise and resources to deliver the right product.

MPI Release **1550**
 37 East Street, Winchester, MA, 01890, United States
 Tel: 888-MPI-8088
 Fax: 781-729-9093
 Email: price@mpirelease.com
 Website: www.MPIrelease.com

MPI Release is a custom converter specializing in silicone release products utilizing UV, Thermal Solvent & Solventless curing systems to coat a wide variety of film, paper and specialty substrates. MPI is recognized for outstanding product development and responsive customer service. Two plants convert rolls up to 85 wide and provide precision slitting. MPI is a trusted manufacturer of proprietary products and contract converter to the trade.

MPS Systems Inc and MPS Latin America Inc **1321**
 14640 W Greenfield Ave, suite 114 Brookfield, WI 53005
 MPS Latin America Padre Mariano 253 of 35 Providencia
 7500015 Santiago, Chile
 Tel: +1 262 785 6634 / +1 305 767 4663
 Email: info@mps4u.com
 Website: www.mps4u.com

Local organizations MPS Systems Inc. and MPS Latin America Inc. specialize in unique UV flexo and offset printing presses serving the high and mid- end self-adhesive label, flexible packaging, printing and converting industries. MPS is known for a large number of revolutionary innovations, most notably the servo drive technology into the narrow web industry. MPS product range consist of: EB the cost-effective label press. EF the multi substrate press. EXL in Sleeve Offset or wide web Flexo version. MPS. Technology with Respect



Mühlbauer Inc. **6406**
 226 Pickett's Line, Newport News, VA, 23603, United States
 Tel: 757-947-2820
 Fax: 757-947-2930
 Email: info@muhlbauer.com
 Website: www.muhlbauer.com

Mühlbauer is a global supplier of turnkey automation solutions for: - Smart label (RFID-Tag) production automation The RFID

Factory; - Card-, Contactless Card-, Smart Card-, e-Passport assembly and personalization. - IC-module production and test (EMV); - High-speed (Flip Chip) Die Bonding; - High-speed (Flip Chip) Die Sorting and Inspection incl. side wall; - Manufacturing solutions R2R for Flexible Solar Cells and Modules; - Carrier Tape Forming Machines

Muller Martini North America **1344**
 456 Wheeler Rd., Hauppauge, NY, 11788, United States
 Tel: 631-582-4343
 Email: salessupport@us.mullermartini.com
 Website: www.mullermartni.com

The Flexibility and proficiency of the Variable Sleeve Offset Press (VSOP) make it the most dynamic web press technology available in todays packaging market, affording numerous opportunities for label, flexible packaging, folding carton, and packaging printers to grow their business. Muller Martinis booth #1344 will display a pneumatically VSOP print tower which has been modified with a see-through doorway, providing booth visitors a unique perspective to the VSOPs changeover technology.

Multi-Plastics, Inc. **1312**
 7770 N Central Drive, Lewis Center, OH, 43035, United States
 Tel: 740-548-4894
 Fax: 740-548-5177
 Email: orders@multi-plastics.com
 Website: www.multi-plastics.com

MULTI-PLASTICS, INC. provides unsupported films for the narrow web and flexible packaging markets. Its flexible packaging line has been expanded to include coated polypropylene films from Jindal Films and laminated pouch materials. Examples of the patent-pending EZTear lamination structure will be on display. Find out how narrow web printers can be successful by diversifying their product line to include flexible packaging and unsupported films! Nine North American facilities to provide you with customized and prompt service.

Multifeeder Technology Inc **3802**
 4821 White Bear Parkway, St. Paul, MN, 55110, United States
 Tel: 651-407-3100
 Fax: 651-407-3199
 Email: info@multifeeder.com
 Website: www.multifeeder.com

Multifeeder Technology will be debuting the latest version of its Booklet-to-Web 1300dhsI System. Easily integratable with an existing web, the system places booklets or sheets on a high speed web to aid in creating value-added products. The system has additional speed and tolerance capabilities to create a competitive edge for its customers. Along with these capabilities, functionality for the operator has been a high priority for its development making for a high ease of use.

Nagel Paper **5713**
 3286 Industrial Dr, SAGINAW, MI, 48601, United States
 Tel: 989-753-4405
 Fax: 989-753-2493
 Email: info@nagelpaper.com
 Website: www.nagelpaper.com

Manufacturer of spiral wound paper tubes, cans and cores. Stock Tape and Label cores are available in , 1, 1, 2, 3 ID x 1/8 wall, 3 & 6 ID x Wall and 3 x Wall. Applications include:

tape and label cores, mailing tubes, film cores and large format protection. Sizes from 1/2 ID to 24 ID, 0.375lg to 500lg colors, printing and labeling available.

NAStar Inc. 1048
2348 Pinehurst Dr., Middleton, WI, 53562, United States
Tel: (800) 676-9665
Fax: (608) 831-9665
Email: johns@nastar-inc.com
Website: www.nastar-inc.com

Featuring Innovative Pressure Sensitive products that Perform including T1055 Temporary Adhesive. T1055 removes cleanly from paper or glass, yet the same label adheres to wood and damp, frosted surfaces. New for 2014: Linerless Direct Thermal, both full gum and pattern coated. Other specialties: Linerless PS, PS Laser Products, Custom products including pattern coated and hinge constructions, Coupon Alternatives- SnapOFFer, MailNotes labels, USPS approved RPNs for direct mail. Also featuring repositionable, patented DOT Patterned Adhesive.

National Paper Company 153
330-10 Knickerbocker Ave, Bohemia, New York, 11716, United States
Tel: 631-580-5500
Fax: 631-580-5522
Email: info@nationalpapercompany.com
Website: www.nationalpapercompany.com

National Paper Company specializes in pressure sensitive label stock, acquired from some of the most renowned mills in the industry. When manufacturers have excess stock or an over-extended run, we work with them directly to acquire that inventory and deliver that same quality product to you, at a discounted price. Our warehouses are filled with in-stock inventory all, ready to ship.

Nazdar 455
8501 Hedge Lane Terrace, Shawnee, Kansas, 66227, United States
Tel: 913-422-1888
Fax: 913-422-1888
Email: jtharp@nazdar.com
Website: www.nazdar.com

Nazdar announces a new ink line, the 6800 Series UV LED Flexo Ink. This ink is designed to be cured on narrow web presses equipped with 395nm UV LED curing units. This is an emerging application process within the narrow web market. Nazdar also manufactures the new OP62001 UV LED Matte Varnish is a versatile matte UV coating that offers a smooth low gloss finish, high scuff resistance and fast cure. This coating is ideal for most printing equipment.

NDC Spray Coating System Fabricating Co., Ltd. 6410
No.15, Zisheng Street, Jiangnan High-tech Park, Quanzhou, Fujian, 362000, China
Tel: +86 595 22462489 / 13599205311
Fax: +86 595 22467788
Email: ndc@ndccn.com
Website: www.ndccn.com

NDC is a leading supplier of web coating and lamination systems in the Asia-Pacific area, offer hot melt adhesive spray & coating solutions for a multitude of wide web substrates, which are used in the manufacture of paper labelstock, film labelstock, self-adhesive tape, PET & BOPP, PET Clear to

Clear product, laminating products, etc.

NDC technologies 360
5314 North Irwindale Avenue, Irwindale, CA, 91706, United States
Tel: 626 939 3856
Fax: 626 939 3870
Email: rshead@ndc.com
Website: www.ndc.com

NDC Technologies offer a wide range of solutions for the converting industries to measure extrusion, coating and laminating structures. NDCs IG710S backscatter sensor provides high-resolution measurement of adhesives, wax, polymers, acrylic and water-based coatings using a single scanner and sensor following the coating station. In addition, NDCs SR710S infrared reflectance gauge is able to measure thin, clear coatings on metallic foils or metalized paper and plastics. To learn more please visit the NDC website: <http://www.ndc.com>

INSIDE PACKAGING

Net Resources International 1816
John Carpenter House, John Carpenter Street, London, London, EC4Y 0AN, United Kingdom
Tel: +44 (0) 207 936 6400
Email: info@nridigital.com
Website: www.nridigital.com/digital-magazines.html

Inside Packaging brings together the latest news, trends and technologies in packaging, as well as offering expert views from industry insiders. Presented in an innovative, interactive format, this bi-monthly publication is the most exciting way to unwrap the latest industry insights. Inside Packaging sources the highest standard of content, demonstrated through informative features, in-depth and relevant interviews, projects and case studies and additionally, reporting the latest news. Articles cover the newest manufacturing giants, revolutions in packaging design and emerging technologies.

Neuralog

NeuraLabel Printing Solutions 3501
4800 Sugar Grove Blvd., Suite 200, Stafford, TX, 77477, United States
Tel: 281-240-2525
Fax: 281-240-2526
Email: info@neuralabel.com
Website: www.neuralabel.com

NeuraLabel Printing Solutions provides on-demand label printers for all your labeling needs. From web presses to label printers, our line of continuous form, full-color printers feature the fastest and most advanced digital color laser and inkjet technologies available. Whether your challenge is regulatory compliance, or high mix - low volume, we have a solution that won't break the bank. Come visit us at stand 3501 and see how NeuraLabel Printing Solutions can help you achieve your goals.

NEWFOIL MACHINES LIMITED

Newfoil Machines Limited

1829

Moorhey Street, Oldham, Lancashire, OL4 1JE, United Kingdom

Tel: +44 (0)161 627 0550
 Fax: +44 (0)161 627 0551
 Email: sales@newfoilmachines.co.uk
 Website: www.newfoilmachines.co.uk

Newfoil Machines are the premier manufactures of flat bed stamping, embossing, die-cutting and converting machines. With over 30 years experience, Newfoil has developed a range of solutions to meet the challenges encountered in the constantly evolving world of labels. The range of standard machines covers four web widths 170,250,305 and 330mm, with single or multiple stations. Optional equipment includes inkjet / laser digital printing, holograms,R.F.I.D, screen / flexo-printing, lamination, sheeting and punching. Newfoil Machines has installations in 85 countries.

NEWLY CORPORATION

3721

125 Sotoyashiki, Sako, Kumiya-machi, Kuse-gun,, Kyoto-pref., 613-0031, Japan

Tel: +81-(0)774-46-7590
 Fax: +81-(0)774-43-1762
 Email: h-amamoto@newly.co.jp
 Website: www.newly.co.jp

Our in-house image processing technology is indispensable to the labeling industries. NEWLY CORPORATION - a Japanese company, are proud to present three new product lines. They're Gravure copper cylinder and Screen plate (Photoengraving film) inspectors. Fully automated, the image processing ensures consistent and repeatable standards of inspection. We'll also introduce our unique 3D image wide-format scanner as an ultimate solution for labeling and packaging imaging. We're looking for distributors or Sales Reps to expand business in Americas and overseas markets.

NewPage Specialty Papers

1539

707 Arlington Place, Stevens Point, WI, 54467, United States

Tel: 888-557-3565
 Fax: 715-345-8001
 Email: specialty.papers@newpagecorp.com
 Website: www.whereworks.com

NewPage is proud to offer the largest portfolio of pressure sensitive and specialty label papers in North America, featuring a comprehensive range of label and release liner base papers designed for your specific needs. Our specialty papers work hard in the demanding environments of labeling and converting. And our papers work smart by providing innovative, responsible and renewable solutions for your packaging and label challenges. Let's innovate together. We are Where Paper Works.

NexGen Enviro Systems Inc

1348

190 East Hoffman Avenue, Lindenhurst, NY, 11757, United States

Tel: 631-226-2930
 Fax: 631-226-3125
 Email: info@nexgenenviro.com
 Website: www.nexgenenviro.com

NexGen Enviro Systems is a North American distributor of solvent recyclers from 2.6 gallon batch thru 160 gallon continuous operation. In addition, automated washing systems are available for anilox rolls and sleeves, doctor blades, pans parts etc. Vessel cleaning systems and water treatment systems are also offered.

Nicoat

Nicoat

457

1600 Glenlake Avenue, Itasca, IL, 60143, United States

Tel: 888-860-7070
 Fax: 630-860-7070
 Email: dbigford@nicoat.com
 Website: www.nicoat.com

Nicoat is an ISO9001:2008 Registered manufacturer of Aqueous, UV/EB, & Specialty Coatings for the Label, Packaging, and Graphic Arts industry for over 30 years. We are Technology driven with Innovative R&D with over 150 Years of Experience. Nicoat has 14 Warehouses and Rapid Turnaround of MTO Specialties in all container sizes. Nicoat coatings offer Top Quality & Compliance: Low Migration, BP Free, REACH, Proposition 65, and EUPIA. Coatings include Gloss, Matte, High Scuff & Resistance, Cold Foil, and Laminating Adhesives.

Nilpeter

3105, 3205

11550 Goldcoast Drive, Cincinnati, OH, US-45249, United States

Tel: +1 513 489 4400
 Fax: +1 513 489 4450
 Email: sales@nilpeter.net
 Website: www.nilpeter.com

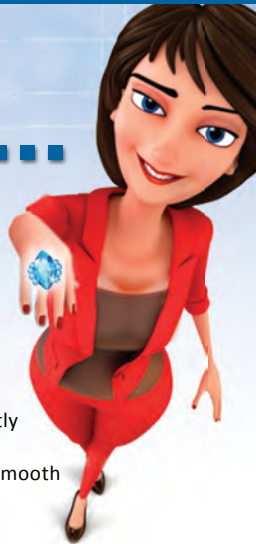
As leading, global narrow-web press manufacturer, Nilpeter specialises in inline combination of flexo, offset, gravure, screen, foiling, and digital printing. Founded in 1919 in Denmark, Nilpeter remains a family-owned business. With manufacturing facilities in Denmark, USA, and India, Nilpeter offers sales and customer care services on a global scale. With innovative technology, creative solutions and excellent customer support, we strive to be the most attractive supplier of printing presses in the global narrow-web market for self-adhesive label and flexible packaging.

Join Us at Label Expo in Chicago
September 9-11, 2014-Booth 5726

It's all about Quality...

...so is our Anilox!

- Increased ink transfer for reduced pin-holing means better coverage on solids
- Increased line screen improves print cleanliness and provides sharper dot reproduction
- Re-wets with fresh ink more efficiently to run cleaner longer
- Diamond polishing creates an ultra-smooth surface for long roll life



Talk with your Pamarco Representative about
specifications for your application.

Email flexosales@pamarcoglobal.com or visit
www.pamarcoglobal.com

Engineered for Performance...

PAMARCO
GlobalGraphics

www.pamarcoglobal.com • flexosales@pamarcoglobal.com
1.800.53.FLEXO

You're at Labelexpo Americas 2014
to connect with the industry - its people,
new technologies and developing market trends.

TLMI members make those
connections every day.



TLMI members benefit from being part of a community that is deeply committed, not only to their own success, but to that of the industry as a whole. Being involved in TLMI reduces your learning curve, saves you money and offers ideas and resources that can build business and increase profits.

Stop by Booth #99 to learn more about how you can become part of our community to share ideas, solve problems, build relationships and make good things happen in your company.



www.tlmi.com
978-282-1400
membership@tlmi.com

The premier
association for the
label and package
printing industry.

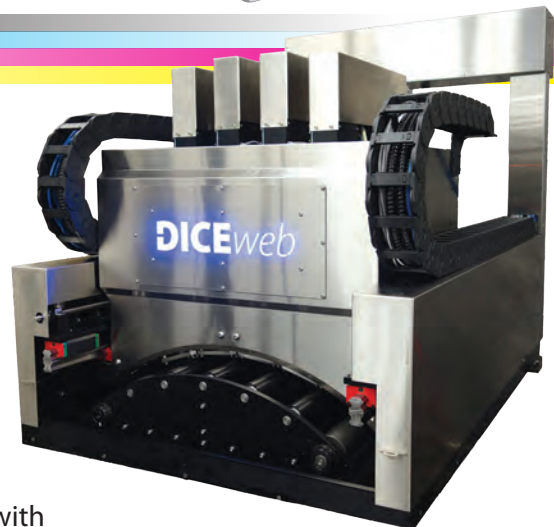
Thinking Digital? Go Hybrid!



Add a **DICEweb** UV inkjet printer to your flexo press.

The second-generation **DICEweb** inkjet engine adds
up to 6 colors of high-quality digital printing in-line

with your existing flexo stations
and tooling – and prints at speeds
of 160ft/min or more. Compatible with
almost all flexo presses, **DICEweb** allows you to offer
same-day service on short-run work, with no plate-making or make-ready,
perfect registration, and the ability to add variable data and barcodes.



For more information, or to request print samples, email
info@prototypesys.com, call (763)-557-9348,
or visit www.prototypesys.com/Print.



Prototype & Production
SYSTEMS INCORPORATED

**Novamelt Americas LLC****1049**

5608 Uwharrie Road, Archdale, NC, 27263, United States

Tel: 336-434-9500

Fax: 336-434-9501

Email: info@novamelt.com

Website: www.novamelt.com/

Novamelt is the worldwide leader in hotmelt pressure sensitive adhesives (HM PSA) for the label industry. At LabelExpo, Novamelt is showcasing our newest developments in HM PSA for all temperature labels, tire labels, UV-sunlight resistant labels, direct food contact labels, in addition to our economical general purpose product line. Novamelt has manufacturing, R&D, and application laboratories in the USA and Germany, and sales offices around the world. We provide the highest quality products and process solutions.

Novation Inc**6642**

6374 Winside Drive, Bethlehem, PA, 19018, United States

Tel: 6108375026

Fax: 6108379938

Email: anovelli@novation-inc.com

Website: www.novation-inc.com

Novation is the industry leader in safety and waste reduction through automatic marking and tracking of defects. The AF2 WebFlagger safely, accurately, and automatically flags webs at all speeds. It can be triggered from any inspection system. ScrapTracker applies pre-printed, numbered, bar-coded flags and creates roll maps with each flags ID, defect location, amount and type. The roll maps can be used to create roll and efficiency reports, and stop a downstream process automatically at all flagged locations.

**Nuova GIDUE S.r.l****5721, 5722**

Via f.Lli Cervi,76, Campi Bisenzio, Firenze, 50013, Italy

Tel: +39 055 2374745

Fax: +39 055 2020019

Email: marketing@gidue.com

Website: www.gidue.com

Nuova GIDUE manufactures printing and converting machines for Labels&Packaging industry. Digital Flexo Excellence concept equipped with REVO technology is the latest revolution developed to digitize and automated the work flow, set-up and run of a UV Flexo press. With Digital Flexo print pressure, die-cutting pressure and register no need manual interventions. Excellence allows the automatic exchange of print cylinders, magnetics and flexible dies and REVO allows the repeatability of unlimited high-quality PMS shades without changing the inks and the anilox.

OKI proColor**1245**

2000 Bishops Gate Blvd., Mt. Laurel, NJ, 08054, United States

Tel: 1-855-654-6777

Email: proColor@okidata.com

Website: http://www.okidata.com/procolor

OKI proColor is an innovative line of digital production printers designed for the Graphic Arts & Production market. Ideal for short run printing, the proColor line delivers superior color accuracy and speed whether running labels, cut sheets or envelopes with variable data and variable graphics. For the best in professional digital printing solutions, OKI proColor delivers.

Omet Srl**3123**

Via Caduti Lecchesi a Fossoli, 22, Lecco, 23900, Italy

Tel: +39 0341 282661

Fax: +39 0341 363731

Email: comm@omet.it

Website: www.omet.com

OMET is a leader manufactures narrow-web flexographic printing presses for labels, folding carton and flexible packaging. Besides the great experience in UV flexo technology, OMET range of production includes also rotogravure, rotary-screen, offset and foil saver printing processes. OMET was recently awarded with the Global Label Award for Continuous Innovation. The quality and timeliness of OMET after-sales customer service is well known to our customers, whether concerning the supply of spare parts worldwide.

OMNOVA Solutions**2044**

175 Ghent Road, Fairlawn, OH, 44333, United States

Tel: 803-377-2331

Email: tim.saddow@omnova.com

Website: www.omnova.com

OMNOVA Solutions offers styrene butadiene (SB) and water-based acrylic NovaCryl pressure sensitive adhesives (PSA) for the production of paper and film based tapes and labels. These products are compatible with many formulating ingredients, including wetting aids, tackifiers and viscosity modifiers. Our line of Suncryl release coatings accommodate processing and performance needs for high-speed/low-speed release, adhesion, cure rate, high temperature and humidity resistance, and printable release surfaces. OMNOVA's adhesives products can be customized to meet specific technical needs.

One Vision**3134**

15 Exchange Place, Suite 700, Jersey City, NJ, 07302, United States

Tel: 201-938-0500

Fax: 201-938-0250

Email: seth.kane@onevision.com

Website: www.onevision.com

Founded in 1994, OneVision is an established international provider of innovative and cost-effective software solutions designed to secure, optimize, and simplify complex production workflows for the printing, publishing and media industries. OneVisions software ensures quality, saves printers and publishers time and reduces costs in data- and image-intensive prepress and pre-media operations. Headquartered in Germany, OneVision Software AG, has subsidiaries in the U.S., United Kingdom, France, Brazil, Singapore and India.

QUALITY wins!

what appears simple is often
the most difficult to realize

GRAFICA TAURUSUB.NET

Team Member

R **E** **V** **O**
DIGITAL FLEXO REVOLUTION



M5

The new GIDUE "Digital" revolution in the Labels and Packaging industry,
"digital" micro-runs, long-runs, profit, quality, all-in-one press.

Qualitaly!



9 - 11 September - Chicago
**LABELEXPO
AMERICAS 2014**
www.labelexpo-americas.com



29 Oct - 1 Nov - New Delhi
**LABELEXPO
INDIA 2014**
www.labelexpo-india.com



3 - 5 December - Guangzhou
**SOUTH CHINA
LABEL SHOW 2014**
www.southchina-labelshow.com

GIDUE
www.gidue.com

Optaglio s.r.o.**6513**

Technology Park Řež, Hlavní 326, 250 68 Husinec - Řež
Czech Republic

Tel: +420 220 941 073

Email: michaela.bouskova@optaglio.cz

Website: www.optaglio.com

Optaglio focuses on development and production of optical security devices and holograms and is the world leader in electron beam lithography. This unique technology used in production of holographic features and optical microstructures is recognised worldwide as the highest standard for security devices origination. This ultra high-resolution technology delivers a constantly evolving feature complex at public recognition, instrument assisted and forensic levels.

Orbotech, Inc.**6017**

44 Manning Road, Billerica, MA, 01821, United States

Tel: 978-667-6037

Fax: 978-667-9969

Email: ken.maylor@orbotech.com

Website: www.orbotech.com

For over 30 years, Orbotech has provided innovative solutions to enable manufacturers to achieve the increased yields and throughput essential for retaining their leading positions. Orbotech's product portfolio encompasses the latest innovations in laser direct imaging, inkjet printing and more. Please visit booth #5017 to discover how Orbotech's digital technology can enhance your manufacturing process.

**Package Design****1816**

11262 Cornell Park Dr., Cincinnati, OH, 45242, United States

Tel: 513-421-2050

Email: gerri.brownstein@stmediagroup.com

Website: www.packagedesignmag.com

Package Design elevates the value of design as a strategic business competence in the brand marketing mix, from concept to realization to shelf. It surrounds all members of the consumer goods buying committee, those budget holders or influencers who have a seat at the table. A catalyst and facilitator of the collaborative and iterative design process, Package Design helps improve business effectiveness and fosters community for all stakeholders.

**Package Printing Magazine****1804**

100 Kinnikinnik Dr., Woodland Park, CO, 80863, United States

Tel: 719-686-9009

Email: bludwick@napco.com

Website: www.packageprinting.com

packagePRINTING, is the leading monthly magazine and media services brand that is focused on all aspects of printing

WWW.LABLEXPO-AMERICAS.COM

tags and labels, flexible packaging, folding cartons, and corrugated containers. The magazine is supplemented by a weekly electronic newsletter, PP Inbox, and website, www.packageprinting.com. We offer many additional marketing and media channels for suppliers to reach this exclusive market. Contact Brian Ludwick at bludwick@napco.com for more information.

**Packaging & Converting Hotline****3611**

809 Central Avenue, Suite 200, Fort Dodge, IA, 50501, United States

Tel: 515-574-2234

Email: steve@packaginghotline.com

Website: www.convertinghotline.com

Converting Hotline is a monthly publication that brings buyers and sellers together in the converting industry. Stop by our booth to pick up a free copy.

**Packaging Digest****1816**

1200 Jorie Blvd., Suite 215, Oak Brook, IL, 60523, United States

Tel: 630-481-1421

Fax: 630-481-1499

Email: packagingdigest@ubm.com

Website: www.packagingdigest.com

Packaging Digest, a trusted information resource, engages with the industry through a wide range of products including magazines, digital resources, newsletters and Packaging Digest DIRECT, a robust online supplier directory. Packaging Digest helps its audience achieve higher levels of creative thinking, production and profitability with compelling content that fosters packaging solutions and competitive advantages.

**Packaging World****1816**

330 N Wabash Ave, Suite 2401, Chicago, IL, 60611, United States

Tel: 312-222-1010

Fax: 312-222-1310

Email: crichards@summitmediagroup.com

Website: www.summitmediagroup.com

Packaging World, published by Summit Media Group, is the world's leading magazine and web resource for professionals who use packaging equipment, materials, technology and services. Editorial coverage includes a smart mix of application features, new products and technologies, and special reports on package design, packaging regulations, serialization, automation and controls, and sustainability.

Pad Print Machinery of Vermont **6120**
DBA Engineered Printing Solutions
 201 Tennis Way, East Dorset, Vermont, 05253, United States
 Tel: 800-272-7764
 Email: amarsh@epsvt.com
 Website: www.epsvt.com

After decades of doing business as Pad Print Machinery of Vermont, the well-known automation and printing equipment supplier is doing business as Engineered Printing Solutions. The corporate name, logo and web site have all been modified to more accurately capture the nature of the continuously evolving and growing company. Julian Joffe, CEO commented, "Finally, we have a name that indicates who we really are and what we do as a company".

Palmetto Imaging Technology, LLC **1825**
 1214 State Hwy 34 E, Winnsboro, SC, 29180, United States
 Tel: 800-441-3854
 Fax: 803-635-9805
 Email: aturner@pitsc.com
 Website: www.pitsc.com

Palmetto Imaging is a full service thermal transfer ribbon supplier offering high quality, exceptional service, and competitive pricing. We are the exclusive distributor for Fujicopian thermal transfer products in North and South America with ribbon converting in South Carolina. We will be featuring our full range of products to include PTX100+ Premium Resin Enhanced Wax, FTX303 and FTX308 Performance Resins, FTX304 and FTX306 Ultra Durable Resins and FTX307 Super Solvent Resistant Resin. Additionally, we will be exhibiting FIXFILM self-adhering protection films.



Pamarco Global Graphics **6557**
 235 East 11th Avenue, Roselle, NJ, 07203, United States
 Tel: 1-800-53-FLEXO
 Email: katie.graham@pamarcoglobal.com
 Website: www.pamarcoglobal.com/

As the worlds largest anilox supplier, Pamarco Global Graphics is the leader in technology and innovation for flexible packaging, tag and label, and corrugated printing. Pamarcos high performance engraving technologies, EFlo, EFlo-HD, ThermoFlo and LaserFlo are able to provide an unparalleled range of printing possibilities. Pamarco has a history of innovation and achievement, and a global reputation for progressive product development and industry leading standards of service and quality.

Pantec GS Systems AG **1847**
 Heldswilerstrasse 13, Kradolf, 9214, Switzerland
 Tel: 41716649898
 Email: info.pgs@pantec.com
 Website: www.pantec-gs.com

Pantec GS Systems, located in Kradolf, Switzerland, is specialised in efficient, high quality refining for the printing industry, providing leading In-line systems for Hot Foil Stamping and Embossing, Foil Saving, Hologram Application and Security Perforation.



Paper Film & Foil Converter (PFFC) **3425**
 5624 W. Wilson Ave., Chicago, IL, 60630, United States
 Tel: 773-916-7332
 Email: ysimonsis@pffc-online.com
 Website: www.PFFC-online.com

Paper, Film & Foil Converter (PFFC-online.com) reaches converters of flexible/semi-rigid materials made of paper, film, foil, and nonwovens that print, coat, laminate, metallize, extrude, slit, die-cut, and make bags/pouches, labels, tapes, tags, cartons, boxes, fiber tubes, magnetic media, sanitary, and disposable products. Features: Technical/testimonial articles, expert columns, news/events, new products, videos, and webinars. PFFC's Online Buyers Guide complements a weekly E-Clips e-newsletter. Subscribe at: <http://bit.ly/uxLKe7>. Visit Booth 3425 to receive a free gift!

Papermax **3903**
 222 S. Harbor Blvd, Suite 900, Anaheim, CA, 92805, United States
 Tel: (714) 780-0595
 Email: michael.parra@papermaxusa.com
 Website: papermaxusa.com

Papermax has an annual consumption of over 150,000 tonnes. We have more than 25 years in the international paper and board industry. Our Label Paper product line includes: Cast-Coated, C1S Litho, and Thermal. With our experience and partnerships, it enables us to offer you an extensive network of suppliers and facilities with the finest manufacturing capabilities.



PC Industries **1411**
 176 Ambrogio Drive, Gurnee, IL, 60031, United States
 Tel: 1 847 336 3300
 Fax: 1 847 336 3232
 Email: sales@pcindustries.com
 Website: pcindustries.com

PC Industries designs and manufactures print inspection solutions. Their Guardian-PQV provides 100% print inspection for presses and rewinders of any width. The Guardian-OLP provides offline inspection of customer-approved electronic files against pre-press and production print samples. The NEW Guardian-LSI is an entry-level, 100% inspection system for missing label, unremoved matrix, and print defect detection. The NEW Graphic-Vision GV530S Web Viewer combines color measurement and reporting with high performance LED lighting. See all these in action at booth 1411.

PCT Engineered Systems LLC **6652**
 8700 Hillandale Road, Davenport, IA, 52806, United States
 Tel: 563-285-7411
 Fax: 563-285-7433
 Email: jesalkeld@teampct.com
 Website: www.teampct.com

Embrace the power of electron beam (EB) technology! Traditionally EB systems have been an option available only to large or complex web setups. This is no longer the case, however: the innovative minds at PCT Engineered Systems have created an EB system that is superbly suited for narrow web installations. PCT's new BroadBeam CE Series is an EB system specifically targeted to narrow web operations, providing high speed, low heat, and curing certainty.

Phidastien International inc. **1505**
 7-87th avenue, N-D Ile Perrot, Quebec, J7V 7P2, Canada
 Tel: 514-605-2751
 Fax: 514-425-0813
 Email: j.ayotte@phidastien.com
 Website: www.phidastien.com

Manufacturing Fully electronic energy saving UV curing systems, replacement lamps and parts. Most effective Inerted UV curing system to add the possibility to apply silicone with a standard flexo press or the use of free radical silicone on existing coating lines. Hot air and/or infra red drying systems. Products designed and produced in Canada. contact us at : sales @phidastien.com or j.ayotte@phidastien.com or tel. 514-605-2751.



Plastic Suppliers Incorporated **3634**
 2887 Johnstown Rd., Columbus, OH, 43219, United States
 Tel: 614-271-1968
 Email: RScott@plasticsuppliers.com
 Website: http://www.plasticsuppliers.com/

As a global film solutions provider with manufacturing and distribution centers in Ohio, California, Texas and Belgium, Plastics Suppliers Inc. offers a variety of specialty films for the label, folding carton, envelope and flexible packaging converters in addition to converting and distributing unprinted specialty films to the food, beverage, pharmaceutical and household products markets. Visit booth #3634 to learn about PSI's new Polyflex TDO, heat-stable oriented polystyrene shrink label film for shrink label converters in the Americas and Europe.

PolymagTek Inc. **5914**
 215 Tremont Street, Rochester, NY, 14608, United States
 Tel: 585-235-8390
 Fax: 585-235-8395
 Email: jensweet@polymagtek.com
 Website: www.polymagtek.com

Polymag Tek equipment is designed to clean web and sheet products, as well as process rolls. Our equipment cleans a broad range of materials, including film, foil, carton board, newsprint, recycled paper, etc. Our engineers work closely

with customers to develop and manufacture a custom system to solve their particular contamination problems. We also offer replacement Contact Cleaning rolls and Adhesive Tape. Adhesive Tape shipping within 48 hours of order.

Polyonics **3617**
 28 Industrial Park Drive, Westmoreland, NH, 03467, United States
 Tel: 603.352.1415
 Fax: 603.352.1936
 Email: info@polyonics.com
 Website: www.polyonics.com

Polyonics is a renowned manufacturer of high performance, custom film, tape and label materials used by specialty die-cut converters worldwide. Founded in 1995, and ISO 9001:2008 registered, Polyonics strategically designs polyimide, polyester and aluminum films for the extreme temperatures and harsh environments found in the electronics, automobile, aerospace and medical industries.

Praxair Surface Technologies **5104**
 8501 Old Statesville Road, Charlotte, NC, 28269, United States
 Tel: 704-921-5400
 Fax: 704-921-5425
 Email: psti-info@praxair.com
 Website: www.praxair.com/printing

Combine Praxair's new UV Gold anilox roll engraving with the company's superior wear-resistant and dense ceramic coatings and your high-quality printing challenges are no longer out of reach. Ease ink spitting. Reach higher volume and screen counts without dot gain penalty when printing process, text, or solids with UV inks. Reduce ghosting and score lines. Were your global source of turnkey anilox rolls and high-performance coatings for corona treater rolls, ink pans, chamber pumps, press room components, and slitter blades.



Precision AirConvey Corp **5429**
 465 Corporate Blvd, Pencader Corporate Center, Newark, DE, 19702, United States
 Tel: 302-999-8000
 Fax: 302-999-8510
 Email: get-facts@airconvey.com
 Website: www.airconvey.com

Precision AirConvey Corporation designs, manufactures and installs automated trim and scrap removal systems. Since 1968, PAC has satisfactorily installed solutions that have increased productivity and energy efficiency, reduced labor requirements, lowered operating costs and increased sustainability for some of the most respected names in the industry. This is a direct result of our passion for excellence and our commitment to quality that begins when you partner with PAC and continues after installation supported by our world class customer service.

paper cores. it's what we do.

Visit us at
Labelexpo
Booth
6010



YAZOO
www.yazoomills.com
1-800-242-5216

The Network that Works

**TLMI Delivers Converters and Suppliers
Insight for Business Success. Join Us.**



"TLMI membership provides us with outstanding business insight and networking opportunities with the industry's most successful converters. The financial ratio, compensation, and North American Label studies provide cutting-edge business acumen to zero in on specific business activities to drive performance improvement."

Michael Lane, CEO
Lofton Label, Inc.



www.tlmi.com
978-282-1400
office@tlmi.com

The premier member-driven association for the label and package printing industry.

RYECO®

MARKING TECHNOLOGIES

defect marking | code marking | break marking | stripe marking | end of roll marking | registration marking

MARK READING TECHNOLOGIES

mark detection | decoding | distortion monitoring
length and position control

BREAK DETECTION TECHNOLOGIES

extended range break detection | sheet-on-fabric
break detection | ply break detection

EDGE CRACK DETECTION TECHNOLOGIES

system I edge crack detection system
system II edge crack detection and marking

OPTICAL GUIDING TECHNOLOGIES
OPTICAL DIMENSIONING TECHNOLOGIES

We can help you reach Process Perfection!

Tel // 770.423.0934 // sales@ryeco.com
www.ryecoc.com

Visit us at Booth # 1802
LABELXPO - September 9-11
Chicago, IL

QUALITY | SAFETY | EFFICIENCY



NEW Short Run Sheet-Fed Die Cutter!

The Delta A new class of Rotary Die Cutter

The Delta is a new class of rotary, sheet-fed, flexo-magnetic die cutter. Delta kiss cuts and die cuts a range of stocks including plastics and pressure sensitive stocks up to 22pt. Key features include run speeds up to 5,000 sph, ease of operation, quick changeovers and a very economical price point. Available in two size models; 15x20" sheet capacity and 24x30".

MADE IN
USA



See Delta
in Booth
1549



A Revolutionary Breakthrough in Die Cutting!

For more information contact: (800) 272-4381 or
www.rollemusa.com/diecut

Rollem

Preco, Inc. 5925
9705 Commerce Parkway, Lenexa, KS, 66219-2403, United States
Tel: +1 913 541 0066
Fax: +1 913 541 9088
Email: sales@precoinc.com
Website: www.precoinc.com

Prime UV-IR Systems, Inc. 1413
416 Mission Street, Carol Stream, IL, 60188, United States
Tel: 630-681-2100
Fax: 630-681-0022
Email: elinor@primeuv.com
Website: www.primeuv.com

PRIME UV introduces a new line of high speed UV curing equipment! State of the art MINI-Max for compact label and narrow web presses! High intensity RAD-Max for highest speed flexo and offset presses. New LED-Max for digital printers. CI FLEXO-Max saves energy and floor space! Compact UV Dryer Boxes install easily in-between print units on all CI flexo presses. PRIME UV unique FLEX-MAX equipment installs after last print unit or UV coating unit to provide complete and total UV cure!

Primera Technology, Inc 6521
Two Carlson Pkwy N, Ste 375, Plymouth, MN, 55447, United States
Tel: 7634756676
Fax: 7634756677
Email: sales@primeralabel.com
Website: www.primeralabel.com

Primera will feature the production capable CX1200 Digital Color Label Press and FX1200 Digital Finishing System, an all-in-one off-line solution to cut any size or shape label, rewind and laminate. Together, CX1200/FX1200 provide professional-grade short-run label printing to manufacturers who need complete flexibility with the size, shape and quantity of their labels. We will also feature the affordable, short-run desktop-size, LX-Series Color Label Printers and AP-Series Label Applicators.

PRINTACTION

PrintAction Magazine 1816
222 Edward Street, Aurora, Ontario, Canada
Tel: 905-713-4300
Email: slongmire@annexweb.com
Website: www.printaction.com

For the past 52 years, PrintAction magazine has been the most sought after publication for industry news and technical articles in the Canadian printing industry. PrintActions definitive advantages over other Canadian graphic communications magazines include: Our targeted readership, our frequency, our format, as well as our continual investment in editorial content and graphical treatment. PrintAction is Canadas only national monthly graphic communications magazine. Our frequency, as well our broad editorial scope allows you the ability to convey very timely and specific messages on a monthly basis.

WWW.LABLEXPO-AMERICAS.COM

Process Sensors Corporation 1828
113 Cedar Street, S-1, Milford, MA, 01757, United States
Tel: 508-473-9901
Fax: 508-473-0715
Email: lucia@processsensors.com
Website: http://www.processsensors.com

Process Sensors Corp. announces a new economical introductory level Guardian CD Web Profile System for the Tag, Tape and Label Markets. The New Guardian OI based system features a single frame with 12 Touch Screen Profile Display and will be introduced at the Label Expo 2014 in Chicago (Booth #1828). The Guardian System can measure moisture, water based coat weight, film thickness and organic deposition on a wide variety of substrates including paper, film, foil, metal, non-wovens and more.

Propheteer International LLC 5802
1121 Rose Road, Lake Zurich, IL, 60047, United States
Tel: 1-847-540-8988
Email: info@propheteerintl.com
Website: www.propheteerintl.com

The New Propheteer International updated and improved technology. Our press designs (custom and standard) provide an easy to use platform for production. Form and function are combines to allow all our presses to run more jobs, on more stock with more control. Flexographic presses: 7-inch to 54-inches: Standard Line Shaft or Servo Systems for labels, film and folding cartons; Slitter Rewinders; Video Plate Mounter; Offline Diecutting Presses; Re-register Finishing Systems for Digital Applications; Customized Systems for User Specifics; Used and Refurbished Propheteer Equipment Available



Prototype and Production Systems, Inc. 5410
13860 Industria Park Blvd, Plymouth, MN, 55441, United States
Tel: 763-557-9348
Email: chris.lynn@prototypesys.com
Website: www.prototypesys.com

Prototype & Production Systems, Inc is a digital printing and custom automation design & manufacturing company based near Minneapolis, MN. In business for over 25 years, PPSI delivers roll-fed and conveyor-based inkjet printing equipment under the DICE(TM) brand and inks to the printing and packaging industry, and to major brand-owners.

Provident Group; The 5102
2319 East Pensar Drive, Appleton, WI, 54911, United States
Tel: +1 603 230 9680
Email: info@providentgrp.com
Website: www.providentgrp.com

The Provident Group provides unique and innovative products to the printing industry. We are the source for all of your pressroom needs! We carry a wide variety of products including doctor blades, anilox roll cleaning products, defect marking systems, anilox & plate inspection systems, and bar code verification systems. Our core group of professionals is

dedicated to providing our printing and packaging customers with the best service and support in the industry.

QSPAC Industries, Inc. **1021**
15020 Marquardt Avenue, Santa Fe Springs, CA, 90670, USA
Tel: 562-407-3868
Fax: 562-407-3871
Email: question@qspac.com
Website: www.qspac.com

QSPAC Industries, Inc., headquartered in Santa Fe Springs, California, is a worldwide supplier of selfwound lamination for the labels and tags industries. Our BOPP and PET films are coated with a high performance and clear emulsion acrylic adhesive to give your labels and tags the best finish and protection. With over 200,000 square feet of warehousing at our strategically converting and shipping facilities, we have the ability to provide high quality products and on-time deliveries to the market.

Quality Discount Press Parts & Equipment **702**
6088 Reega Ave, Egg Harbor Township, NJ, 08221, United States
Tel: 800-646-2212 or 609-646-2212
Fax: 609-646-2255
Email: sales@qualitydiscount.com
Website: www.qualitydiscount.com

QDPP supplies over 14,000 products, new rewind tables, ultrasonic anilox cleaning systems, engraved ceramic anilox rolls, Corecutters, Video Platemounting Equipment, Portable Roll Anilox Handling Racks, Roll handling carts, Fanfolders, manual & semi-automatic corecutters, plate mounters, UV Systems & Bulbs, Anilox & plate cleaning brushes, tint sleeves, Dr. blades, Dr Blade Assemblies, die cavity foams, 3M, Tesa, Harley, plate mounting tapes, idler coverings, new & recover rubber rollers, splicing tapes, circular, horizontal & perf blades, repairs strobe & printing equipment, business brokers, pre-owned / used equipment

Rapid Label Systems, **6615**
Distributed by Imidia Digital Technologies, Inc.
6010 NW 99 Ave Suite 110, Doral, FL, 33178, United States
Tel: 305-979 6116
Email: sales@rapidlabelsys.com
Website: www.rapidlabelsys.com

Rapid Label Systems offers label production solutions that deliver production speeds unrivaled by any ink jet label system. Rapid Label Systems now makes label digital printing an extremely attractive ROI for a wide range of businesses, whether it be in-house printing or print-for-profit. At Rapid Label Systems we are committed to provide the best solution to your label printing needs through our leading edge technology and proven Customer Service and Support.

Ravenwood Packaging Ltd **1437**
Unit 1 Brunel Business Court, Eastern Way, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, IP32 7AB, United Kingdom
Tel: 01284 749144
Fax: 01284 702318
Email: paul@ravenwood.co.uk
Website: www.ravenwood.co.uk

Linerless labelling specialist Ravenwood Packaging will be showcasing its complete package technology at LabelExpo covering coating, labelling and the development of the ultimate materials and adhesives to produce seamless lines. Using an Audio-Visual expo-wall, big-screen footage of Ravenwood Packagings Comac 500 coating machine can be seen running

pre-printed webs. The Comac 500 will be taking printed master reels and making them ready for use on the companys Nobac applicators two of which will also be at the show

RayPress Corporation **460**
RayPress Corporation, 380 Riverchase Parkway East, Birmingham, AL, 35244, United States
Tel: 2059893731
Fax: 2059897203
Email: robertjalden@aol.com
Website: raypress.com

RayPress has been serving fellow converters for over twenty five years. With three fourteen color presses, multiple plow folding presses, multiple onsertion presses, multiple ink jetting options and patented products to share with you, RayPress will help grow your business with integrity and labeling solutions to your most challenging opportunities. At Label Expo, RayPress is highlighting products possible with fourteen press stations to work from, game and sweepstake constructions, patented products, and our ability to assist as an authorized Label-Aire distributor.

Re S.p.a. Controlli Industriali **6551**
Via Firenze, 3, Bussero, Milan, 20060, Italy
Tel: +39 02 9524301
Fax: +39 02 95038986
Email: info@re-spa.com
Website: www.re-spa.com

Since 1974 Re is developing and manufacturing equipments for converting, label and paper industry. we're among the leading suppliers of pneumatic brakes, load cells and tension controllers; moreover web guides and web viewer with new tecnologies are part of our range of products with the expanding shafts for handle your rolls. Competence, quality and Italian design are at your disposal...One company 1000 solutions!

REA JET **1320**
7307 Young Drive, Walton Hills, OH, 44146, United States
Tel: 6782055962
Email: nrichie@reajetus.com
Website: www.reajetus.com

REA JET US is the US subsidiary of REA Elektronik GmbH, which, for over 30 years, has been a consistent leader in the developing, designing and manufacturing of industrial coding and marking systems. Designed and manufactured at our global headquarters in Frankfurt, Germany, we offer a complete range of products that allow for contact-free industrial coding and marking from one source



Recyl SAS **5641**
17 rue de Montreal, ZI de Monteval, Ville la Grand, Rhone-Alpes, 74100, France
Tel: 33450924868
Fax: 33450955472
Email: info@recyl.fr
Website: www.recyl.com

Founded in 1989, Recyl has established itself as a trusted

name in Anilox cleaning & restoration. The French company has been delivering products & equipment to help printers and converters improve on print quality as well as protect their investments on Anilox, parts & plates. Recyl celebrates 25 years this year at LabelExpo Americas.


ReichPaper
565

7518 3 Ave, Brooklyn, NY, 11209, United States

Tel: 718 748-6000

Fax: 718 238-5400

Email: duke@reichpaper.com

Website: www.reichpaper.com

Reich Paper has been offering specialty paper to designers and printers for over 50 years, and is now offering a wide selection of stocked wine label papers in North America. Combining both technical and aesthetic excellence, all LABEL papers have wet strength and anti-mold treatments and meet the most demanding requirements of this industry, such as high-speed bottling lines. These papers are also perfectly suited for craft beer, specialty food, cosmetic and fragrance labels.

Retroflex Inc.
3809

1205 Broadway Street, Wrightstown, WI, 54180, United States

Tel: 920-532-4850

Fax: 920-532-4854

Email: sales@retroflex.com

Website: www.retroflex.com

Retroflex now offers gravure coaters to operate in-line with your existing narrow web flexo presses. These coaters can apply overall flood coats of waterbased and UV curable inks and coatings. Retroflex coaters can also be equipped with registration capabilities to satisfy spot coat applications. Contact Retroflex for further details.

Ricoh Electronics, Inc.
551

1125 Hurricane Shoals Rd., Lawrenceville, GA, 30043, United States

Tel: 770-338-7200

Email: orders@rei.ricoh.com

Website: www.RicohThermalProducts.com

Ricoh is world-renowned for superior, top-coated direct thermal media and thermal transfer ribbon products. Ricohs products are designed to provide proven reliability in todays demanding applications such as medical, industrial warehouse, courier, grocery, and much, much more. Ricohs desire to become your thermal solution provider is the core of our customer centric, product centric and service centric philosophy. Our products and service consistently provide our customers with a thermal image solution that they can depend on time and time again!


Ritrama, Inc.
937

800 Kasota Avenue SE, Minneapolis, MN, 55414, United States

Tel: 800-328-5071

Fax: 612-378-9327

Email: info-us@ritrama.com

Website: www.ritrama.com

Ritrama continues to grow globally to offer you the best products and services for your pressure-sensitive roll label needs. We are enhancing our product portfolio to include a variety of seal/reseal constructions, on demand digital ink jet materials, blood bag and Core Linerless Solutions (CLS). Ritrama your global pressure-sensitive supplier providing you product solutions for your most demanding application.

RK Siebdrucktechnik GmbH
5436

Nussbaumweg 31, 51503 Rosrath Germany, Rosrath, NRW, 51503, Germany

Tel: +49 (0) 2205 - 94997-0

Fax: +49 (0) 2205 - 94997-77

Email: sullivan@rk-siebdruck.de

Website: www.rk-siebdruck.de

RK Siebdrucktechnik GmbH (RKS) a Germany company founded in 1984, is recognised as the leader in the production of HighTec Equipment for the industrial and graphic screen printing market. The product portfolio from RKS along side the world wide export of RKS Systemsqueegee, Squeegee grinding machines, and the design of innovative special equipment. We shall have on display a range of the RKS RS and RS WP Rotation blades for use in all popular rotary screen printing units.

Rocheux International
945

220 Centennial Avenue, Piscataway, NJ, 08854, United States

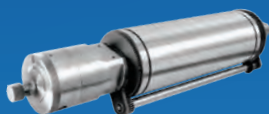
Tel: 800-688-9213

Email: administrator@rocheux.com

Website: www.rocheux.com

Rocheux is a supplier of high quality synthetic paper, flexible, semi rigid and rigid plastic films (including PVC, BOPP and polyester) for the label, signage and graphics industries. Synthe-tek paper provides the look and feel of paper with the durability and strength of plastic for lithography, flexo-, gravure, letter press and thermal transfer printing. Our films are excellent substrates for PS Coating, printing, lamination and graphics applications (available as matte, gloss and textured products with varying levels of UV protection).

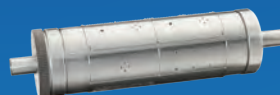
OPEN DOORS TO NEW OPPORTUNITIES



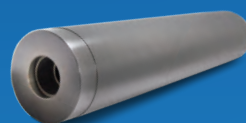
AccuStrike



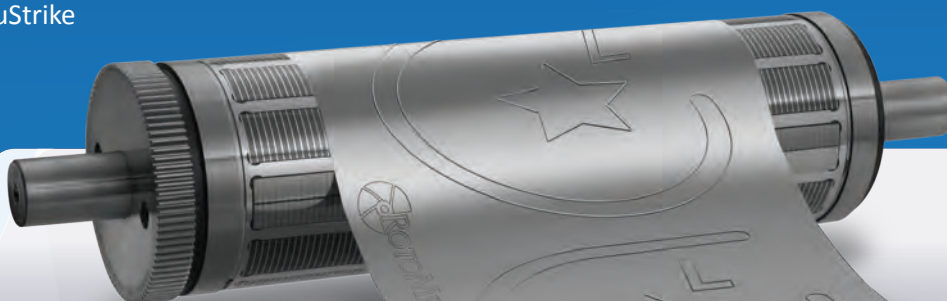
RD300



Pin Eject



Anodized Print Cylinder



AccuStar® Life™



R/bak® Cushion Mounting Tapes

Rogers Corporation 5105

245 Woodstock Road, Woodstock, CT, 06281, United States

Tel: 607.786.8112

Fax: 607.786.8120

Email: solutions@rogerscorp.com

Website: www.rogerscorp.com/rbak

Rogers Corporation provides the highest quality Cushion Mounting Materials for the Label printing market. R/bak Materials are advanced, open-cell polyurethanes that provide the most consistent, resilient cushioning for flexographic printing. R/bak materials reduce pressure and absorb shock which eliminates press bounce and gear banding and contribute to improved operating performance through faster start-ups, higher line speeds, fewer press adjustments and less damage while still providing award-winning print results.

Roland DGA Corporation 6515

15363 Barranca Parkway, Irvine, CA, 92618, United States

Tel: 1-800-542-2307, ext. 1372

Fax: 949-727-2112

Email: sales@rolanddga.com

Website: www.rolanddga.com

Visitors to booth 6515 can check out some of Roland's most popular eco-solvent and UV-LED inkjets in action, including the compact yet powerful 20-inch VersaStudio BN-20 printer/cutter and the innovative VersaUV LEC-330 printer/cutter. Roland will also be featuring live, in-booth demonstrations by Ryback and Ryback showing how this company's R & R Sleeve Maker and S3 Steam Machine work hand-in-hand with Roland printers to create high quality shrink and sleeve label prototypes.



Rollem USA 1549

1650 S. Lewis St, Anaheim, Ca, 92805, United States

Tel: 7149359130

Email: scorwin@rollemusa.com

Website: Rollemusa.com/diecut

Preview the New Delta Sheetfed Flexo Die Cutting machine. Ideal for kiss cutting and die cutting Sheetfed label, stickers and more. This flexo-magnetic model is set apart by its short run capacity with runs amounts from one off to hundreds of thousands. Changeover is measured in just minutes and run speeds are up to 5,000 sph. Die-cut, kiss-cut and cut score labels, shaped products, cards, ID tags and much more with this surprisingly affordable machine. Check out the Delta!

Rossini North America, LLC 5203

4305 Creek Park Drive, Suwanee, GA, 30014, United States

Tel: (678) 482-0835

Fax: (678) 482-0837

Email: sales@rossini-na.com

Website: www.rossini-na.com

Rossini is the worldwide leader in printing sleeve technologies. Our various styles of plate sleeves, anilox sleeves and bridge sleeves set us apart and allow you to have the success you require without having to re-mount plates or change anilox sleeves and bridges. Our innovative Greenbate program allows you to generate a credit for damaged or obsolete sleeves and our world renowned service provides you with the peace of mind you seek in a supplier. Go with the proven!

RotaDyne 3817

8140 South Cass Ave, Darien, IL, 60561, United States

Tel: (630) 769-9700

Fax: (630)m 769-9255

Email: info@rotadyne.com

Website: www.rotadyne.com

RotaDyne is one of the largest manufacturers of printing rollers, rubber rollers, and related products for Industrial and Printing applications in the world. Since our founding in 1908, RotaDyne has grown into a company of more than 36 locations, serving diverse markets around the world. RotaDyne has capabilities that are both deep and broad, producing a diverse range of product in our facilities including: Rubber covered rollers for most graphic arts and industrial applications; Proprietary and custom rubber compounds; High-quality roller cores and shafts

Rotoflex 319

18081 Chesterfield Airport Road, Chesterfield, Missouri, 63005, USA

Tel: +1 636 532 4433

Fax: +1 636 532 1510

Email: sales@rotoflex.com

Website: www.rotoflex.com

As a Total Solutions Partner, we are committed to delivering high quality, innovative solutions and support to drive converter profitability. We respond to business needs by offering a broad range of equipment, education, support and supplies to printers and converters around the world. Stand 319 will feature our Rotoflex VSI and VLI finishing solutions, demonstrating full-servo technology. Experts will be available to discuss the complete Rotoflex offering which also includes DSI and DLI die cutting equipment.



RotoMetrics 129

800 Howerton Lane, Eureka, MO, 63025, United States

Tel: 636.587.3600

Fax: 636.587.3701

Email: sales@rotometrics.com

Website: www.rotometrics.com

Showcased products to include: AccuStar Life™ flexible dies will be displayed, along with examples of continuing advances in surface treatments for flexible dies. These

products support converters need for reliable and long-lasting cutting solutions for abrasive materials and aggressive adhesive. Additionally, the new through-hardened, machine-finished RD300 solid die will debut at the show. RD300 is a superior solution for cutting disposable medical substrates, dust-sensitive labels and tags, in-mold labels, synthetic gasket materials, Velcro, Tyvek and electronic components.

Royal Adhesives and Sealants, PP&L Division **938**
864 SE Main St, Simpsonville, SC, 29681, United States
Tel: 877-344-1483
Email: shannon.cook@rascp.com
Website: www.craigadhesives.com

Royal Adhesives (formerly Craig Adhesives & Coatings) is a full-line supplier of aqueous, UV and EB adhesives and coatings - many of them based on custom formulations developed by us. No matter what your needs or application - from packaging to promotional products to label printing - we can deliver what you're looking for. Our reputation rests on being responsive to customer needs and that same philosophy provides the foundation of our service and delivery of products.

RTI Digital **151**
40 Dumart Place, Kitchener, Ontario, N2K 3C7, Canada
Tel: 1-888-746-1802
Email: erik.norman@rti-digital.com
Website: www.rti-digital.com

RTI Digital is an OEM partner and supplier of digital print solutions globally, by delivering value through consistent quality, operational excellence, and premier customer service. The core element of the Vortex narrow format printers is the Memjet technology delivering single-pass printing making it possible to print in full color at 12 ips. The Vortex 850R features a roll-to-roll or a roll-to-cut printing option. The Vortex 851R features a roll-to-cut printing option with a plug & print driver interface.

Ryback & Ryback Incorporated **3002**
902 W. Franklin St., Monroe, NC, 28112, United States
Tel: 704.957.2344
Email: molly@rybackandryback.com
Website: www.rybackandryback.com

Ryback and Ryback will be exhibiting their technology to make shrink sleeve prototypes/short runs easier and more professional looking. This will include our Sleeve Maker for creating solvent seamed samples, our S3 Steam Machine for perfect shrinking of the container, and the Seam Tester to objectively measure the strength of a seam. We will also have information on our other products such as the Narrow Web Kit, Wick Holder, Curl Tester, and Layflat Ruler.



RYECO, Inc. **1802**
810 Pickens Industrial Dr., Marietta, GA, 30062, United States
Tel: 770.423.0934
Fax: 770.424.2554
Email: jadams@ryeco.com
Website: www.ryeco.com

RYECO, Inc. helps label and narrow web manufacturers worldwide achieve Process Perfection by designing and selling products that improve quality, increase efficiencies and create a safer work environment. RYECO offers a variety of systems designed to place a definitive mark onto a moving web. RYECO's Mark Reading technologies include a family of products that enhance the value of a mark on the web by automating the unwind process or sensing process errors or changes.

Sam North America **3424**
31 County Route 59, Phoenix, NY, 13135, United States
Tel: 315-380-2442
Email: don.teich@sam-na.com
Website: www.sam-na.com

SAM (Sung An Machinery) is a world leader in the manufacture of converting and web fed printing machines. SAM's reputation is unsurpassed in the industry for its innovative product development, quality manufacturing, and total commitment to after sales and service for over 54 years. Our success is a result of 100% commitment to our customer's needs and a willingness to work in partnership to exceed the desired results. We have over 600 installations in 27 countries.

Sanyo Corporation of America **3716**
500 fifth avenue, Suite 3620, New York, NY, 10110, United States
Tel: 212-221-7890, ex. 233
Email: tkanehara@sanyocorp.com
Website: www.sanyocorp.com

We have been handling various plastic films for more than 30 years, in industrial and packaging applications. Pretreated Cavitated White PET Film Crisper; Hydrolysis Resistant PET Film Shinebeam for ; solar industry; Clear PET Film, Pretreated Clear PET Film; PET based Time-Temp. Indicator; High clear weather-resistant Acrylic Film; PET and Nylon based Clear High Barrier Film; Brittle PVC Film for tamper evident; Nylon Film; Shrink PET Film; OPP and CPP Film; Metalized PET Film; Other high functional Film; Warehouses are in IL, NJ, CA, MN etc.

JINDA

New choice, More value

Professional Manufacturer of Self-adhesive Materials.

• ABOUT JINDA

Located in Shanghai, China, with 120000 square meters modern and garden-like production base, Shanghai Jinda Plastic Co., Ltd is world leading self adhesive labelstocks producer and supplier.

JINDA independently design and develop thousands of products covering papers, films, foil, tape and release paper etc, which are suitable for offset, silk-screen, letter press, flexo, thermal transfer, inkjet, laser and digital printing.



• ADVANCED GERMANY MADE PRODUCTION LINE

In 2003, JINDA introduced an world leading program-controlled production line from Germany.

In 2011, JINDA invested 15 million US Dollars in importing a world-class computer-controlled silicone coating, adhesive lamination and back printing BMB production line, with 1800mm coatingwidth and max. Line speed of 600m/min. Quality is guaranteed and annual output increased to 600 million square meters.



• JINDA PRODUCTS

Self-adhesive Papers:

Semi-gloss. Vellum. Super-cast coated. Fluorescent paper. Foil paper. Direct thermal. Thermal transfer. Digital and Laser/inkjet paper.

Self-adhesive Films:

PP. PE. HDPE. PET. PVC. Thermal PP, Synthetic paper.

Special Self-adhesive materials:

Airport bag tag. Tyre labelstock. Wet-tissue labelstock, In-mold Labelstock.

Release and Package Materials:

Release paper, Release film, PE-Coated Paper.



Shanghai Jinda Plastic Co., Ltd.

Add: No.5299, Fujin Rd, Baoshan District, Shanghai, P.R.C. Tel: +86-21-66010166 Fax: +86-21-56015511

www.jdlabel.com E-mail: sales@jdlabel.com



9 - 11 September • Chicago
**LABELEXPO
AMERICAS 2014**
www.labelexpo-americas.com

Welcome to Our Stand :
Hall A : 1015 Labelexpo-Americas,
Chicago, USA

Schober USA, Inc. 1317
4690 Industry Drive, Fairfield, OH, 45014, United States
Tel: 513-489-7393
Fax: 513-489-7485
Email: solutions@schoberusa.com
Website: www.schoberusa.com

Schober USA is the North American sister company of Schobertechologies GmbH- a worldwide leader in rotary web converting technologies for the Label, Packaging, Personal Care and general Paper, Film and Foil converting industries. We customize technologies to suit particular customer requirements, often combining rotary technologies and custom developing processes to do so. Our RSM offline die cutting machine is idea for converting a variety of materials and gives you a Value Added offering.

SCREEN

Screen USA 3005
5110 Tollview Drive, Rolling Meadows, IL, 60008, United States
Tel: 847 870 1960
Fax: 847 870 0149
Email: enavarro@screenusa.com
Website: www.screenusa.com

Screen (USA), a wholly owned subsidiary of Kyoto, Japan-based Dainippon Screen Mfg. Co., Ltd., is a leading supplier of systems and components for the graphic arts industry. Its diverse line of integrated products includes digital printing systems for a variety of applications, including print on demand, variable data, label printing, flexo/packaging solutions, industrial and sign/display printing. For more information, please visit Screens website at www.screenusa.com. All trademarks and registered trademarks used herein are property of their respective owners.

SECUTEK 6640
1-4/F, Ruida Technology Park, DapuBantian St, Longgang Dist, Shenzhen, 518129, China
Tel: 0086 755 2843 5150
Fax: 0086 755 8301 0150
Email: sales@st315.com
Website: www.sealtapes.com

Sekisui TA Industries, LLC 6015
6131 Knott Ave., Buena Park, CA, 90620, United States
Tel: 800-258-8273
Email: olweb@sta-usa.com
Website: www.sekisui-ta.com

STA is a pioneer of quality acrylic, pressure-sensitive & packaging products since 1976. Our plants in California & Tennessee feature state-of-the-art coating and slitting equipment, and in addition to our warehouses in NJ, TX, WI, and FL, Washington is our latest! Were always expanding our reach, whether you are in Canada, the Americas or Europe. Polypropylene and polyester self-wound laminates are what were about :) Most standard-sized rolls ship same day. Certified to ISO 14001: 2004, were an eco-friendly company.

JINDA

Shanghai Jinda Plastic Co., Ltd. 1015
No.5299,Fujin Rd., Baoshan District,, Shanghai, Shanghai, 201908, China
Tel: -66010101
Fax: -56015446
Email: dj@jdlabel.com
Website: www.jdlabel.com

Shanghai Jinda Plastic Co., Ltd is the world leading self adhesive labelstocks manufacturer. In 2011, JINDA invested 15 million US Dollars in importing a world-class BMB silicone coating and adhesive lamination production line from Germany, with 1600mm coating width and max. line speed of 500m/min. Quality is guaranteed and annual output increased to 600 million square meters. We are ready to serve the world!

Shanghai Palm Springs New Company 5635
No. 248-1 Chonghe Road, Linhai, Zhejiang, 317000, China
Email: ryanerwin@mac.com

Shantou Yiming Holotech Machine Co Ltd 1820
Block a hua xin cheng eastern industrial zone, Shantou, guangdong, 515064, china
Tel: +86-754-88296611
Email: sale@ymholotech.com
Website: www.ymholotech.com

with our patent technology of "random image+2d bar code", we provide the possibility to make un-replicated unique package for each commodity. Our solution include in-line recording,logistics integration for anti-fake,lack of stocks,vicarious inventory,expire or outdated,and new products promotion.

Simco-Ion 1343
2257 North Penn Road, Hatfield, PA, 19440, United States
Tel: 215-822-2171
Email: customerservice@simco-ion.com
Website: www.simco-ion.com

Simco-Ion is the world's largest manufacturer of static control and web cleaning products, including Teknek contact cleaners. We provide innovative solutions built for durability, longevity, and exceptional performance in a wide variety of converting applications. Our products are engineered to help you reduce costs, improve operations, and increase quality.

Smag Graphique (SRAMAG) 5718
22 avenue du Garigliano, ZAC des G, Savigny-Sur-Orge, 91600, France
Tel: 33169055933
Fax: 33169963020
Email: info@sramag.com
Website: www.smag-graphique.com

SMAG Graphique manufactures converting solutions for high-end label and flexible package printing. SMAG 2014 Stand highlights are : - The new High Speed flatbed screen unit presented on the GALAXIE SGV (30m/min) ; - The new High Speed flatbed hot stamping/embossing unit presented on the

GALAXIE HGV with its foil saver system (35m/min); - The new ergonomic slitter-rewinder Sirius Servo which can integrate different valuable applications such as 100% inspection, inkjet, label/RFID insertion...

Sohn Mfg 3517

544 Sohn Drive, Elkhart Lake, WI, 53020, United States

Tel: 920 876 3361

Fax: 920 876 2952

Email: sohn@sohnmanufacturing.com

Website: sohnmanufacturing.com

Sohn Mfg manufactures small flexo presses, rotary die cutting /converting equipment, digital label finishing units full rotary and semi rotary, rotary tooling, and consulting services

Sonic Solutions LLC 405

9850 West 190th Street, Unit L, Mokena, IL, 60448, United States

Tel: 708 478 8777

Fax: 708 478 8730

Email: joe_walczak@sonicsolutionsusa.com

Website: SonicSolutionsUSA.com

Sonic Solutions provides Ultrasonic Cleaning Systems for the cleaning of anilox rolls. With the introduction of the new Phoenix Line we can now provide cleaning systems that can clean anilox rolls from 6 inches to 10 feet. Come see us at Label Expo booth 405. We would be happy to learn more about your company and then provide you with the best solution to your specific needs. We look forward to seeing you there.

Spartanics 6452

3605 Edison Place, Rolling Meadows, IL, 60008, United States

Tel: 847-394-5700

Email: sales@spartanics.com

Website: www.spartanics.com

Spartanics (booth #6452) will be having live demonstrations of their latest advancement in laser cutting technology during the entire show. In addition, attendees can take the new Fastline Laser Cutting Software for a test drive to see first-hand how quickly an operator can take artwork from pre-press to post-press with a few simple clicks of the mouse. Spartanics laser cutting solutions will also be showcased in the INX International Stand #6411 and Durst Image Technology Stand #5901.



SPGPrints 530

Raamstraat 1 - 3, Boxmeer, 5831 AT, Netherlands

Tel: +31 485 599 555

Email: info@spgprints.com

Website: www.spgprints.com

SPGPrints is a global leading company in the graphics and textile printing market. Providing total system solutions: from screens, lacquers, inks and digital engraving to a broad range of rotary screen and digital printing systems. Being the expert in electroforming this not only entails highly reliable rotary screen technology but also an extensive program of precision metal products. Through continuous innovation and a powerful distribution network SPGPrints adds significant

value to its customers processes and products.



Spinnaker Coating 747

518 E. Water St., Troy, OH, 45373, United States

Tel: 800-543-9452

Fax: 937-335-2843

Email: sales@spinps.com

Website: www.spinps.com

Spinnaker Coating is a customer-focused company that manufactures pressure sensitive paper and film constructions for the label printing industry. With an extensive Trimless list, including many specialty and unique items, customers are able to buy material in the amount they need without additional inventory. And, with Slitting Distribution Centers located across the country, orders are shipped quickly. Our passion is providing industry-leading service that helps our customers be the quickest to respond to their end-users' needs.

Splash Graphics 5430

7001 S. Adams Street, Willowbrook, IL, 60527, United States

Tel: 630 230-5777

Email: dhiren@splash-graphics.com

Website: www.splash-graphics.com

Splash provides marketing support services that include content creation, photography, brand and color management, creative design, consumer packaging, IT services, Digital Asset Management (DAM) services, premedia services, flexographic and lithographic plates as well as customized solutions for specific marketing/workflow needs. Therefore, a company can interact with Splash for specific parts of a project or utilize our complete premedia solutions. Our customers will attest to the fact that we believe in the timeless traditions of hard work, honesty and perseverance.

START International 5402

4270 Airborn Dr, Addison, TX, 75001, United States

Tel: 9722481999

Fax: 9722481991

Email: info@startinternational.com

Website: www.STARTinternational.com

Our electric tape and label dispensers in addition to our non-adhesive cutters increase efficiency, eliminate waste, increase operator productivity and deliver more consistent-looking products. No matter what your application, we have a dispenser or cutter that will fit. Send us a sample, and we will test your material free.

StopStatic.com division of Alpha Innovation 6509

86 Pleasant Street, Marblehead, MA, 01945, United States

Tel: 781 639 9796

Fax: 781 639 9795

Email: paul@stopstatic.com

Website: www.stopstatic.com

Th static eliminators from Alpha Innovation r a significant improvement over traditional static eliminators such electric static bars, static brushes, and static tinsel b th allow fr

FINISHING & CONVERTING SYSTEM for DIGITAL PRINTED LABEL



9 - 11 September • Chicago
**LABELLEXPO
AMERICAS 2014**
www.labelexpo-americas.com

Visit Us At Booth:#812



EUROTECH CDF
Digital Printed Label
Converting & Finishing System

- UV or WB Flexo Unit
- Semi-Rotary Die Cutting Unit
- Sheeting & conveyor (IML) Unit



EUROTECH TR
Turret Rewind System

- Fast Set-up
- Operator Friendly
- Operational efficiency



EUROTECH SDF
Digital Printed Label
Converting & Finishing System

- Semi-Rotary UV Flexo Unit
- Full-Rotary and Semi-Rotary mode
- Semi-Rotary Die Cutting Unit

THE LEADING CHOICE OF LABEL AND PACKAGING CONVERTERS WORLDWIDE

Brotech
BROTECH GRAPHICS LIMITED

*1st Floor, A6 Building, Fuzhong Industrial Park,
Xiashiwei of Fuyong Town, Baoan District,
Shenzhen, China, P.C: 518103
*Tel: +86-755-83733867 / 29549040
*Fax: +86-755-83733897

Brotech Graphics North American
*817 Ogden Avenue Suite 4382 Lisle, Illinois 60532
*Andre: 203-947-1235 Wayne: 630-719-1968
*sales@brotechna.com

NEW Short Run Sheet-Fed Die Cutter!

The Delta A new class of Rotary Die Cutter

The Delta is a new class of rotary, sheet-fed, flexo-magnetic die cutter. Delta kiss cuts and die cuts a range of stocks including plastics and pressure sensitive stocks up to 22pt. Key features include run speeds up to 5,000 sph, ease of operation, quick changeovers and a very economical price point. Available in two size models; 15x20" sheet capacity and 24x30".

MADE IN
USA



See Delta
in Booth
1549



A Revolutionary Breakthrough in Die Cutting!

For more information contact: (800) 272-4381 or
www.rollemusa.com/diecut

Rollem

Synthogra
Printable synthetics

A division of
Thomas Graphics
Nordic

- SYNTHETIC PAPERS
- PRINTABLE PACKAGING FILMS
- CONVERTING TOOLS

MEET US AT STAND 3610

LABELLEXPO AMERICAS 2014

9-11 September in Rosemont, Illinois

www.synthogra.com



SPM-450OR / SPM-350OR

Shaftless Offset Intermittent Rotary Printing Machine



Operation



Design



Process



Since 1973

SMOOTH Machinery Co., Ltd.

NO.3, MINLONG RD., YANGMEI CITY, TAOYUAN COUNTY 326, TAIWAN

TEL:886-3-4725667 / FAX:886-3-4726933 / E-mail:info@smoothmac.com / www.smoothmac.com



ISO 9002
Since 1994

installation n tn gaps whr static develops between machines and substrates. Th products frm Alpha Innovation solve static problems n applications whr traditional static eliminators fail.

Strata-Tac 548
3980 Swenson Avenue, St. Charles, IL, 60174, United States
Tel: 630-879-9388
Fax: 630-879-9452
Email: customerservice@stratatac.com
Website: www.stratatac.com

Strata-Tac is a manufacturer of pressure sensitive self-adhesive products and top-coated films. Strata-Tac has the ability to top-coat films and adhesive coat films in the same plant, which allows us to be very creative and competitive in our product offerings. Strata-Tac has been serving the converting market since 1995. Our wide range of face stocks, coatings, adhesives, and liners help build the exact product you are looking for. Strata-Tac works with its customers to manufacture both custom and stock products.

Styers Equipment Company 200
8301 West 125th St, Overland Park, KS, 66213, United States
Tel: +1 913 681 5225
Fax: +1 913 681 5587
Email: amies@styersequipment.com
Website: http://www.styersequipment.com



Sun Chemical 5413
135 West Lake Street, Northlake, IL, 60164, United States
Tel: 7082363779
Email: heather.buchholz@sunchemical.com
Website: www.sunchemical.com

During Labelexpo Americas, Sun Chemical will introduce a unique offering ranging from inks and coatings for the narrow web market to HD plates and color management. Few organizations can manage the process from concept-to-consumer by combining the art and creativity of great package design with the science of print. Sun Chemical can guide the process from concept to shelf with pre-press, brand protection, color management, plates, inks, coatings, and consumables all from a single source.

Super Web Digital, Inc. 1649
97 Lamar Street, West Babylon, NY, 11704, United States
Tel: 631.643.9100
Fax: 631.643.9069
Email: pschwartz@superwebdigital.com
Website: www.superwebdigital.com

Super Web Digital is a U.S. based manufacturer of variable data digital WEBJet presses. SWD has created a new product line the 100R adapted for the flexo press, 280C label press and 200D commercial web press. These presses have an integrated web handling process that uses the Memjet ink delivery system and a systems control software to deliver high quality, high-speed machines. SWD also brings personalized service and support for our customers through our SuperCare program.

SwiftColor 6113
100 Randolph Road, Somerset, NJ, 08873, United States
Tel: 732-271-7367
Email: info@swiftcolor.com
Website: www.swiftcolor.com

SwiftColor digital inkjet color printing. You can now choose the perfect digital label and log printing solution. SwiftColor offers you a choice of 4" and 8" Color Label, Card, Tag and Envelope Printers that are perfect for high speed, high quality applications that do not require the high volume needed to justify expensive offset printing. Our Inkjet dye based printers are perfect for high quality, low quantity production.

Synthogra 3610
Hammerholmen 20, Hvidovre, 2650, Denmark
Tel: +45 20 142 138
Fax: +45 38 102 137
Email: nanettethomas@post.tele.dk
Website: www.thomas-graphics.dk

Synthogra is the US division of Thomas Graphics, Denmark. Synthogra introduces a new range of synthetic papers, improved for convertibility and digitally printable. Synthogra also exhibits other printable synthetics such as multilayer laminates for pouches, shrink films, lidding and tray films, and over laminates. We market a range of converting tools, magnet cylinders, print cylinders and sleeves. Beyond materials, we also provide consultative services for material selection and troubleshooting throughout the printing and converting process. We provide next day delivery of custom slit material from our warehouses in any quantity. We do not compete by printing or converting ourselves.



Tag & Label Manufacturers Institute, Inc. (TLMI) 99
TLMI, 1 Blackburn Center, Gloucester, MA, 01930, United States
Tel: 978 282 1400
Fax: 978 282 3238
Email: membership@tlmi.com
Website: www.tlmi.com

The Tag and Label Manufacturers Institute, Inc.(TLMI)is the premier association for the label and package printing industry. TLMI members benefit from being part of a community that is deeply committed, not only to their own success, but to that of the industry as a whole. Members share ideas, solve problems, and build valuable relationships. Stop by Booth #99 to learn how you can become part of our community.

Taghleef Industries Inc. 1447
2751 Centerville Road, Suite 400, Wilmington, DE, 19808, United States
Tel: 302-326-5500
Fax: 302-326-5501
Email: staff.usa@ti-films.com
Website: www.ti-films.com

Taghleef Industries (Ti) is one of the worlds largest manufacturers of biaxially oriented polypropylene films

Visit us in Booth #1547

Paper

Film

Foil

Patterns

Piggyback

Digital

Ink Jet

IRC

Release Liner

Wine Label

Thermal

Technicote

Pressure Sensitive Labeling Solutions



A leader in the pressure sensitive adhesive label industry since its founding in 1980, Technicote, Inc. offers a wide variety of products to meet the demands and challenges of today's label market.

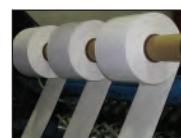
Technicote specializes in manufacturing custom label products to service converters throughout the United States, Latin America and Canada through its three sales divisions: Technicote pressure sensitive roll label products, Sil Tech silicone coated release liner, and Strata® pressure sensitive sheeted products. From material identification to product recommendations and certifications, our experienced team of technical professionals are on hand to provide guidance and support for your next label application.

To learn more about Technicote's product offering and service programs from any of its three sales divisions, please contact your sales representative directly, or request pricing and samples by calling **800-358-4446**.

Sil Tech®
Release Liner

Technicote®
Pressure Sensitive Roll Label Products

Strata®
Pressure Sensitive Sheeted Products



101 reasons to choose Vetaphone CORONA & PLASMA

#25 Quick Change Cartridge

#30 Ozone Proof Construction

#39 Humidity Resistant

#42 Stainless Steel Roller

See the other 97 reasons at www.vetaphone.com



9 - 11 September • Chicago

**LABELEXPO
AMERICAS 2014**

Stand no. 5605

sales@vetaphone.com • www.vetaphone.com

VETAPHONE
Corona & Plasma

(BoPP), cast polypropylene films (CPP) and biaxially oriented polylactic acid films (BoPLA), with manufacturing facilities in North America, Europe, Middle East, Africa and Australia. Ti offers a variety of labeling and packaging films for the food, non food and beverage industries.

Tamerica Products, Inc. 3711
9070 Bridgeport Place, Rancho Cucamonga, CA, 91730, United States

Tel: (800) 822-6555 / (909) 476-6033
Fax: 909-484-5260
Email: sales@tamericaproducts.com
Website: www.tamericaproducts.com

Tamerica Products, Inc. was established on June 5, 1985 in Southern California. Now on its almost 30th year, we are primarily distributing synthetic paper to Latin America for various label applications such pressure sensitive, thermal transfer, wrap-around and in-mold in various methods of printing such as flexography, offset, gravure & screen. Our DURAPAP synthetic paper is 100% recyclable, water and tear-resistant and easy to print. Digital printing synthetic papers are also available (laser, indigo and inkjet printing).



TAPPI 1816
15 Technology Parkway S., Peachtree Corners, GA, 30092, United States

Tel: 770-446-1400
Email: kledbetter@tappi.org
Website: www.tappi.org

TAPPI is the leading association for the worldwide pulp, paper, packaging and converting industries. The TAPPI PLACE Division provides leadership for the packaging industry in the areas of education, innovation, and technical advancement along with networking opportunities and mentoring programs to ensure best practices and technology transfer throughout the supply chain.



Technicote, Inc. 1547
222 Mound Avenue, Miamisburg, OH, 45342, United States

Tel: 800-358-4448
Fax: 937-859-9096
Email: gstover@technicote.com
Website: www.technicote.com

A leader in the pressure sensitive adhesive label industry since its founding in 1980, Technicote, Inc. offers a wide variety of products to meet the demands and challenges of today's label market. Technicote specializes in manufacturing custom label products to service converters throughout the United States, Latin America and Canada through its three sales divisions: Technicote pressure sensitive roll label products, Sil Tech silicone coated release liner, and Strata pressure sensitive sheeted products.

Telstar Engineering Inc 1818
1656 East Cliff Road, Burnsville, MN, 55337, United States
Tel: 952-890-9440
Fax: 952-890-4005
Email: tkirtz@telstareng.com
Website: telstareng.com

TELSTAR ENGINEERING. Press Performance Specialists for 20+ Years. Your #1 manufacturer for narrow to mid web retrofit apps for new or existing label presses. Add hot stamp, cold foil, cast & cure holographic, couponing, rotary screen & die, un-wind/rewind, couponing, flexo, fold & turn, nip, laminating, conveyors, register/re-register, plowfolds for extended content coupons, multiweb constructions and hot melt pattern units. We pioneered digital ink jet for integration for and variable data printing on new and existing web presses. CadToGo on-site custom engineering insures minimal install downtime. www.telstareng.com. 888-203-9677



tesa tape, inc. 5701
5825 Carnegie Blvd., Charlotte, NC, 28209, United States
Tel: (800) 426-2181
Fax: (800) 852-8831
Email: customercare@tesatape.com
Website: www.tesatape.com

tesa tape offers highly-engineered plate mounting tapes for narrow-web printers that have the power to minimize dot gain on process print, eliminate pin-holing on solid print, and meet the delicate balance of combination print needs, all of which results in optimized print results! See our latest innovations, including a new "foam advisor" guide at our booth.

Teslin Substrate by PPG Industries 357
440 College Park Drive, Monroeville, PA, 15146, United States
Tel: 888-774-2774
Email: juart@ppg.com
Website: www.teslin.com

Ideal for applications demanding a tough, high-performance material, TESLIN substrate is a durable synthetic paper that resists abrasion, chemicals and water (passes BS5609). Compatible with a variety of print technologies, including DIGITAL and LASER, TESLIN substrate absorbs inks and toners so critical information is locked-in. For FOOD applications, TESLIN FOOD-GRADE substrate is well-suited for labels printed with encrypted barcodes or QR codes. In SECURITY and BRAND PROTECTION applications, TESLIN substrate offers tamper-resistant/tamper-evident performance. And TESLIN BIODEGRADABLE offers an environmentally-responsible solution.

Testing Machines, Inc. 1650
40 McCullough Drive, New Castle, DE, 19720, United States
Tel: 302-613-5600
Fax: 302-613-5619
Email: info@testingmachines.com
Website: www.testingmachines.com

Testing Machines, Inc., part of The TMI Group of Companies,

manufactures and markets instruments to measure the physical properties of materials including pulp and paper, film, foil, ink, coatings, nonwovens, plastic, rubber, textile, adhesives, ceramic, metal and corrugated. TMI has sales offices and agents in over fifty countries.

TGW International Inc. 459

5 Braco International Blvd, Wilder, KY, 41076, United States
 Tel: 800-407-0173
 Fax: 859-647-7877
 Email: tbarrett@tgwint.com
 Website: www.tgwint.com

TGW International was established as a knife maker in 1908. Dedicated to quality our high grade knives are manufactured for the label, paper converting and printing industries. Our specialties include solid and Inlaid rectangular and circular knives manufactured using the highest quality tool steels, powdered metals, tungsten carbide and ceramic grades of materials available. TGW carries the largest inventory of knives in the industry or we can manufacture per your specifications. Call TGW today: 800-407-0173 email: printteam@tgwint.com

Thin Film Electronics ASA Norway 2049

Henrik Ibsens gate 100, Olso, Norwegen (NOR), 255, Norway
 Tel: +47 90919046
 Email: thomas.knutsen@thinfilm.no
 Website: www.thinfilm.no

Thinfilm is a leader in the development and commercialization of printed electronics. The first to commercialize printed, rewritable memory, the Company is creating printed systems that include memory, sensing, display, and wireless communication, all at a low cost unmatched by any other electronics technology. Our goal is to enable the Internet of Everything by bringing intelligence to disposable goods. Thin Film Electronics ASA (Thinfilm) is a publicly listed Norwegian company with headquarters in Oslo, Norway. www.thinfilm.no

Thwing-Albert Instrument Company 3603

14 W. Collings Avenue, West Berlin, NJ, 08091, United States
 Tel: 856-767-1000
 Fax: 856-767-2615
 Email: info@thwingalbert.com
 Website: www.thwingalbert.com

For more than a century, Thwing-Albert Instrument Company has manufactured testing machines for measuring the physical properties of a range of materials. The testing instruments offered include machines to measure peel strength, thickness, adhesion, friction, ink rub, ink tack and other properties of materials including labels, tape, adhesive coatings, packaging, paper, plastic film, and foils among other materials. Quality control departments and research and development teams rely on these testing machines for production.

Tilt Lock 150

12070 43rd St. NE, St. Michael, MN, 55376, United States
 Tel: 800-999-8458
 Fax: 763-497-7046
 Email: sales@tiltlock.com
 Website: www.tiltlock.com

Tilt-Lock will exhibit its world class ergonomic roll handling equipment and mechanical core chucks.

WWW.LABLEXPO-AMERICAS.COM

TKM United States Inc. 3630

1845 Airport Exchange Blvd., Erlanger, KY, 41018, United States
 Tel: 859-689-7094
 Fax: 859-689-7565
 Email: michael.clark@tkmus.com
 Website: www.tkmus.com

TKM United States will introduce our new MeyerPrint Stable UV doctor blade for Eliminating Ink Spitting. Our new blade has a robust design and a fine tip that gives a long lasting and clean wipe while protecting your anilox rollers. Please stop by our booth and make arrangements to trial free samples of this innovative product. We also supply a wide range of doctor blade solutions for all applications including our extremely long lasting Ceramic tipped RMB DuroBlade.

TODAYTEC 1617

6701-K Northpark Blvd., Charlotte, NC, 28216, United States
 Tel: 704-790-2440
 Fax: 704-790-2449
 Email: customerservice@todaytecinc.com
 Website: www.todaytecinc.com

Todaytec is a global manufacturer of Thermal Transfer Ribbon with sales professionals dedicated to over 2500 customers in 60+ Countries. Our best-in-class ribbon formulations have allowed our valued distributors the opportunity to grow their business and successfully compete in today's competitive market. Which in-turn has made Todaytec "The World's Fastest Growing Ribbon Manufacturer". We look forward to serving your thermal transfer ribbon needs and welcoming you to the Todaytec Family!

Tools & Production, Inc. 110

4924 N Encinita Ave, Temple City, CA, 91780, United States
 Tel: 626 286 0213
 Fax: 626 286 3398
 Email: info@toolsandproduction.com
 Website: www.toolsandproduction.com

T&P designs and manufactures a range of products including long life punching equipment for flexo presses, drop-in narrow web slitters, and a whole variety of rotary punch & die rings and drop-in punch units for die stations. Staff will be on hand to discuss your specific requirements from individual rotary punch units to complete converting systems, unwind/rewind systems, rotary die-cutting modules with print-to-die cut registration, and in-line/offline machinery.

TOSHIBA

Leading Innovation >>>

TOSHIBA TEC CORPORATION 5222

Inkjet Business Group
 6-78 Minami-cho, Shizuoka/Mishima, 411-8520, Japan
 Tel: +81-55-976-7512
 Email: Daijiro_Kikuchi@toshibatec.co.jp
 Website: www.toshibatec.co.jp/en/products/industrial/inkjet/

TOSHIBA TEC's drop-on-demand piezo-electronic inkjet heads are designed for a wide range of industrial applications, including high-volume, single-pass production printing of labels

The Network that Works

*TLMI Delivers Converters and Suppliers
Insight for Business Success. Join Us.*



Alpine Packaging, Inc.
North Versailles, PA

"TLMI is a unique organization where members, who in reality are competitors, work together to find solutions in their businesses. Alpine Packaging, Inc. has utilized the experience and the expertise of other members for capital investments. The information is invaluable in making these decisions. That's just one way the TLMI network has worked for us as new members."

Jan Lehigh & Jill Grunst
President & Treasurer,
Alpine Packaging, Inc.



Tag and Label Manufacturers Institute, Inc.

www.tlmi.com
978-282-1400
office@tlmi.com

The premier member-
driven association for
the label and package
printing industry.

UPM LABEL
PAPERS –
SUCCESS
ATTACHED



ATTACH

Label papers attract, announce and attach. No matter what your story, with UPM Label Papers you'll be able to stick to it. UPM papers are a combination of excellent runnability and printability with true sustainability and recyclability. www.upmpaper.com



Univacco Technology Inc.

Tel: +886-6-5703853 Fax: +886-6-5102727
www.univacco.com sales@univacco.com



Hot Stamping Foil for High Speed Rotary Press

- 727: high gloss - solid coverage
- 717: fine definition - UV printed/varnished substrate
- RS-01E1: dry stocks - embossing application
- OF series: over-printability with conventional & most of UV inks

Cold Foil for Narrow Web Press

- CF3.3: metallic cold foil
- CF4.6H1: over-printable metallic cold foil
- CF4.2: over-printable holographic cold foil
- CF2.2 Transparent: transparent holographic cold foil
- CF4.6S: shrink sleeves cold foil

Shrink Sleeves Cold Foil



Unilux, Inc. **1457**
59 North 5th Street, Saddle Brook, NJ, 07866, United States
Tel: 201-712-1266
Fax: 201-712-1366
Email: unilux@unilux.com
Website: www.unilux.com

Established in 1962, Unilux engineers and manufactures stroboscopic surface inspection lights to help operators see surface flaws in real time at full production speed across the entire web. Operators can use their knowledge of products and processes to find and fix problems on presses, slitters and rewinders. Unilux strobe lights range from handheld, battery-powered to fixed-mount models, enabling printers and converters to meet every inspection need. At Unilux, we bring quality to light. Visit booth 1457 and see the difference.

Univac Foils Corporation **1239**
13906 Bettencourt Street, Cerritos, CA, 90703, United States
Tel: 562-404-1001
Email: sales@univacfoils.com
Website: www.univacfoils.com

UNIVACCO professionalizes the technical combination of vacuum coating/ vacuum metallizing and chemical formula, which leads to stamping foils and optical-electronics films manufactures for fine printing/stamping and optical-electronics businesses. The finished products of UNIVACCOs foils and films can be found at every corner of our daily life including food packaging/labeling, textile printing, household appliance surface decoration, automobile device surface decoration, and protection of electronics devices and components.

Universal Engraving, Inc.- UEI Group Company **356**
9090 Nieman Rd, Overland Park, KS, 66214, United States
Tel: 800-221-9059
Fax: 913-541-8172
Email: info@ueigroup.com
Website: www.universallengraving.com

UEI Group will have a wide range of engraved hot stamping and embossing die products on display for the Narrow Web Industry. Each die or cylinder product is exclusively manufactured by UEI. We are recognized for innovation, high-precision tolerances and exceptional artistic detail. Our line of unparalleled rotary products include: Narrow Web Flat dies, UniFlex dies, UniSphere hot stamping and embossing solid tooling, Econofoil/UniSleeve dies and mandrels, and CopperFlex dies. We will also be running embossing proofs in our booth!

UPM RAFLATAC



UPM Raflatac **729**
400 Broadpointe Drive, Mills River, NC, 28759, United States
Tel: +1 800 992 3882
Fax: +1 800 452 4127
Email: usasales@upmraflatac.com
Website: www.upmraflatac.com

UPM Raflatac is a leading global supplier of pressure sensitive labeling solutions. Our self-adhesive label materials are used for product and information labeling across a wide

range of end-uses from pharmaceuticals and security to food and beverage applications. Each product is designed to offer excellent printability, convertibility and durability in the latest labeling machinery.

UV Ray S.r.l **3907**
Via Rho, 4/6, Cornaredo (MI), Milano, 20010, Italy
Tel: +39.02.93.56.60.66
Fax: +39.02.93.56.95.52
Email: info@uvray.it
Website: www.uvray.it



Uvitec Printing Ink, Inc. **1248**
14 Mill Street, Lodi, NJ, 07644, United States
Tel: 973-778-0737
Fax: 973-778-5981
Email: sales@uvitec.com
Website: www.uvitec.com

UVitec is dedicated with over 35 years of UV Curable experience, enables us to custom formulate UV Flexo inks, Letter Press inks, Screen inks, adhesives and UV/LED coatings manufacturing, serving the Tag & Label, and In-mold/thermoforming markets. Our booth 1248 will be presenting the latest technology in UV/LED COLD Foil adhesive for the Paper, film, shrink sleeve, In-Mold and Thermoforming markets. UVitec's vast experience working with Major COLD FOIL manufacturers enable us to be a continued leader in COLD FOIL.

Verification Systems Limited **1411**
34 Basepoint Business & Innovation Centre, Caxton Close, East Portway Ind. Est., Andover, Hampshire, SP10 3FG, UK
Tel: UK +44-1264-326309
US +1-770-517-3344
Fax: -327547
Email: e.wagner@earthlink.net
Website: www.visionassurancesystems.com

Verification Systems Limited (VSL) manufactures and provides inspection and verification solutions for security print documents and labels. These systems perform variable data verification that include serial, random numbering and barcode verification. The high speed systems are provided for quality control on various print engines. They can be integrated on sheet, web and label processing machines. VSL can provide a wide variety of turnkey inline and stand-alone inspection, sorting, data recording and verification solutions for almost any quality control requirement.



Vetaphone North America **5605**
155 North Wacker Drive, Suite 4250, Chicago, IL, 60606, USA
Tel: +(1) 312 803 3691
Email: sales@vetaphone.com
Website: www.vetaphone.com

Vetaphone is a global supplier of Corona and Plasma

surface treatment systems. Being the inventors of the Corona treatment we have over 60 years experience and a wide range of solutions. For the narrow web industry Vetaphone has designed a system to handle today's demanding 24/7 applications. The system comes equipped with Vetaphone's iCorona technology and Ceramic Electrodes for treating conductive and non-conductive substrates. Quick Change Electrode cartridges for quick and easy cleaning and maintenance are standard on our systems

Vinoki Packaging **3628**
10505 Valley Blvd #342, El Monte, CA, 91731, United States
Tel: 626-941-2088
Email: vince@vinoki-pkg.com
Website: http://vinokipkg.huqingboke.com/

VIPColor Technologies USA, Inc. **3905**
6737 Mowry Avenue, Newark, CA, 94560, United States
Tel: 510 744 3770
Fax: 510 744 3738
Email: info@vipcolor.com
Website: www.vipcolor.com

VIPColor Technologies, a division of Venture Corporation Ltd, has been developing, marketing and manufacturing a range of digital color label printers for business since 1998. VIPColor color label printers enable businesses to generate outstanding quality labels on-demand. Products are marketed worldwide via Channel Partners. The VP700 is redefining on-demand color printing and raising the performance benchmark for all printers in its class. Stop by the VIPColor booth #3905 at LabelExpo and find the solution for your labeling needs.



Wacker Chemical Corporation **1529**
3301 Sutton Road, Adrian, MI, 49221, United States
Tel: +1 888 922 5374
Fax: +1 517 264 4068
Email: info.usa@wacker.com
Website: www.wacker.com

WACKER will showcase their specialized silicone solutions for release coatings for paper and film. These technologies are used in release liners for applications ranging from adhesive labels and pressure-sensitive tapes, to hygiene and the food industry. WACKER offers an integrated and tailored service that includes comprehensive, state-of-the-art product portfolios for DEHESIVE polymers and CRA modifiers, applications expertise and customer-focused technical, sales and marketing support. Visit WACKER at booth 1529 to learn about innovative silicone solutions for your release coatings.

Wausau Coated Products, Inc. **3015**
825 77th Avenue South, Wausau, WI, 54401, United States
Tel: 715-848-2741
Fax: 715-843-6354
Email: info@wausaucoated.com
Website: www.wausaucoated.com

Wausau Coated Products, Inc. is a manufacturer of pressure sensitive products, flexible packaging materials, and digitally

optimized substrates. Serving a variety of markets, Wausau Coated is a one-stop resource for premium quality stocked products and custom engineered constructions to meet exact end use specifications. Our knowledgeable and experienced sales team and technical staff work hand-in-hand to quickly turn a concept into a product. Flexibility, responsiveness, and technical know-how combine to make Wausau Coated the trusted source for pressure sensitive solutions.



Wenzhou Rhyguan Machinery Co Ltd **1616**
No.288, 2nd Kaifa Road, Economic Development Zone, Rui'an, Zhejiang Province 325200, China, Ruian, 325000, China
Tel: 0086-577-66811122
Fax: 0086-577-66811866
Email: export@rhyguan.com
Website: www.rhyguan.com

Rhyguan provide full line of label converting and finishing machines, cover adhesive label and in mold labels. Intermittent die cutter, servo driven slitter rewinder, automatic inspection machines



Werosys **6543**
Hejrevang 24 st., Aller, Denmark, 3450, Denmark
Tel: +45 34101000
Fax: +45 34101001
Email: mail@werosys.com
Website: www.werosys.com

Werosys is a design and solution company serving digital printing, digital converting and research clients. Founded on more than 30 years of know-how, our solutions of tomorrow harvest the fruits from decades of experience.



Wikoff Color Corporation **1011**
1886 Merritt Rd., Fort Mill, South Carolina, 29715, United States
Tel: 803-548-2220
Email: john.pettus@wikiff.com
Website: www.wikoff.com

Wikoff Color is an innovative manufacturer of printing inks and coatings for the graphic arts industry servicing the label, flexible packaging, folding carton, commercial, security and digital markets. Our focus is to be customer focused and technically driven.



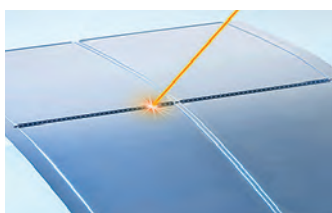
Maximum Care.

As a label producer, you need perfectly working cutting tools to reach your full potential. For this reason, our high precision tools are thoroughly checked during and after production. Moreover, if you should experience any die-cutting complications, our skilled team is always available to give you first aid.

You cut, we care.



9 - 11 September • Chicago
**LABLEXPO
AMERICAS 2014**
BOOTH #5920



Wink US
Charlotte, North Carolina
Phone: +1 704-749-3539
Email: info@wink-us.com
Web: www.wink-us.com

Wink Stanzwerkzeuge
Neuenhaus, Germany
Phone: +49-5941-9270-0
Email: info@wink.de
Web: www.wink.de

wink[®]
You cut, we care.

Wilson Manufacturing Co. 1229

4725 Green Park Rd., Saint Louis, Missouri, 63123, United States

Tel: 314-416-8900
 Fax: 314-416-8008
 Email: sales@wilsonmfg.com
 Website: www.wilsonmfg.com

Wilson Manufacturing has been servicing the flexographic printing industry since 1979. Wilson is a full service supplier specializing in rotary dies for long run applications. Products include rotary dies, flexible dies, magnetic cylinders, print cylinders, sheeters, perforators, adjustable lineals, anvils and miscellaneous machine parts.

Wink US LLC 5920

120 Greenwich Rd., Charlotte, NC, 28211, United States

Tel: T: +1 704-749-3539
 Email: steveb@wink-us.com
 Website: www.wink-us.com

Wink is a leading supplier of die-cutting tools for the graphic industries. Wink produces flexible dies, steel rule dies and rotary cylinders for label converters and other printing companies. Headquarters are in Germany, with subsidiaries in the USA, Netherlands, Denmark and Italy, and sales agencies worldwide. The Wink philosophy is You cut, we care. At this year's Labelexpo, the adjustable anvil roller "GapControl" will have its American premiere, along with the MCR long-life coating and other "SuperCut" flexible dies.

**X-Rite, Incorporated** 5116

4300 44th Street SE, Grand Rapids, MI, 49512, United States

Tel: 800-248-9748 or 616-803-2100
 Email: monicabaptiste@xrite.com
 Website: www.xrite.com

X-Rite, Inc. a global leader in color science and technology has more than 150 collective years of experience in defining, specifying, measuring and managing accurate color- right the first time, right all the time. X-Rite Pantone product and services are recognized standards in the printing, packaging, graphic design and plastics industries.

XDS 3907

2461 Progress Ct., PO Box 412, Neenah, WI, 54956, United States

Tel: 920-722-8123
 Email: dryers@xericweb.com
 Website: www.xericweb.com

XDS, formerly XericWeb Drying Systems, is a leader in the design and manufacture of innovative productivity-enhancing solutions. Our suite of products includes our Maxwell UV Curing System, infrared dryers and hot air dryers. New to the lineup is the all new KleenPlate on-press plate wash eliminator and LED UV curing system. Customization to your press and process is our specialty.

**Xeikon** 6135

1375 E Irving Park Road, Itasca, IL, 60143, United States

Tel: 630 438 7900
 Fax: 630438 7915
 Email: adit.ya.dwivedi@xeikon.com
 Website: www.xeikon.com

Xeikon is an innovator in digital printing technology. The company designs, develops and delivers web-fed digital color presses. These presses utilize LED-array-based dry toner electrophotography, open workflow software and application-specific toners. For the flexographic market, Xeikon also offers digital platemaking systems under the ThermoFlexX brand name. ThermoFlexX systems provide high resolution plate exposure including screening, color management, and workflow management. All the Xeikon solutions are designed with the overarching principles of customer profitability, quality, flexibility and sustainability in mind.

Xiamen Powerlong Office Consumable Manufacture Co Ltd 5737

Powerlong Industry zone, Jimei North Area, Xiamen city, 361021, China

Tel: 0086-592-6296586
 Fax: 0086-592-6061462
 Email: zhenglm@powerlong-oa.com
 Website: www.pltr.com

Powerlong Office Consumable Manufacture CO.,Ltd is a sub-company of POWERLONG GROUP.Founded in 1996,specialized in manufacturing thermal transfer ribbon such as fax ribbon,barcode ribbon,jumbo roll.After years of development, it established four production bases located in Beijing, Hangzhou, Xiamen and Guangzhou and it is become one of the biggest cutting manufacturers of thermal transfer ribbon in China.With the development of company and market.We established about 9000 square meters new factory for thermal coating with annual output of more than three hundred million squaremeters.

Xitron, LLC 3823

4880 Venture Drive, Suite 500, Ann Arbor, MI, 48108, United States

Tel: 734-913-8080
 Fax: 734-913-8088
 Email: bfarrah@xitron.com
 Website: www.xitron.com

Xitron develops productive, flexible workflow systems designed to drive the prepress industry's most popular CtP, CtF, high-speed inkjet, and digital devices. Built around core technology from Adobe Systems and Global Graphics, Xitron's Navigator and Sierra Workflows are recognized as pre-press standards around the world. Xitron continually promotes prepress independence by providing alternatives to the status quo.

**XEIKON****XEIKON**
CHEETAH

THE **QUALITY** BENCHMARK JUST GOT **FASTER**

The Xeikon digital presses for labels and packaging excel in productivity and high quality printing. With its top speed of 98 ft/min (30 m/min), the Xeikon Cheetah is the most productive five color digital label press in its class. Furthermore, it offers all the other benefits that make Xeikon label presses unique.

With the Xeikon Cheetah, the quality benchmark has just become significantly faster!

- ◆ Top quality, true 1200 x 3600 dpi
- ◆ Dry toner electrophotography
- ◆ 98 ft/min (30 m/min)
- ◆ 5 colors
- ◆ Full rotary printing

**VISIT XEIKON
HALL F**

For more information, visit www.xeikon.com/cheetah
info.americas@xeikon.com - info@xeikon.com

Yazoo Mills, Inc. 6010

305 Commerce Street, PO Box 369, New Oxford, PA, 17350, United States

Tel: 1-800-242-5216
 Fax: 717-624-6108
 Email: sales@yazoomills.com
 Website: www.yazoomills.com

Yazoo Mills specializes in manufacturing custom-made, paper tubes and cores for the label market. Yazoo has recently added 9 additional sizes of .250 wall thickness label cores to their stock core program. The expanded offering now consists of 103 sizes of 3 I.D. and 6 I.D. cores ready for same day shipment. We have over 1,500,000 cores in inventory and offer nationwide shipping services. There are no minimums for custom orders and all orders will ship in 48 hours or less.

Yenom Pte Ltd 158

88 International Road, #03-01, Singapore, 629177, Singapore

Tel: (65) 6744-0711
 Fax: (65) 6744-4989
 Email: biz_team@yenom.com.sg
 Website: www.yenom.com.sg

Yenom is focused on market-driven innovation and customer-oriented product development. Yenom is offering a wide spectrum of products for example wine labels, beer labels, personal care, product labeling solutions, VIP labels for retail, shipping and logistics, healthcare, tire labels, luggage tag labels, durable labels for electrical and electronics, low fogging, low VOC, UV resistant, clean removable, and film series BOPP, PET, and PVC label materials. Yenom provides solutions to various challenging applications with superior performance and cost competitiveness.

Yeuell Nameplate & Label 6405

8 Adele Rd, Woburn, MA, 01801, United States

Tel: 781 933 2984
 Fax: 781 933 3569
 Email: tbarry@yeuell.com
 Website: www.yeuell.com

Yeuell Nameplate & Label has been supplying the trade with custom aluminum, brass and stainless steel nameplates labels and decals. We are a quality source for fast turn production of custom product identification. Manufacturing since 1913, we offer exceptional quality and service. Our processes include screen printing, digital printing, chemical etching, lithography engraving and photo anodizing. We would be happy to assist you in providing a full range of products to your customer base.

Yupo Corporation America 567

800 Yupo Court, Chesapeake, VA, 23320, United States

Tel: 888 873 9876
 Email: info@yupo.com
 Website: www.yupousa.com

YUPO Synthetic Paper is 100% recyclable, waterproof and tree-free, with attributes and properties that make it the perfect solution for a variety of marketing, design, packaging and labeling needs. YUPO is the Global Leader in Synthetic Papers and because of those unique attributes and technical superiority, YUPO provides limitless possibilities in the print, design and packaging worlds.

**Zeller+Gmelin Corp. 1217**

4801 Audubon Drive, Richmond, VA, 23231, United States

Tel: 804-275-8486
 Fax: 804-275-8638
 Email: cdkillian@zeller-gmelin.com
 Website: www.zeller-gmelin.com

Zeller+Gmelin, a pioneer and leader in energy curing technology is pleased to offer our next generation of Low Migration inks, adhesives and coatings for food, cosmetics and pharmaceuticals applications. Analytical services available from our Certified Lab. We will also be introducing our interactive Color Management Program with full color database capabilities for blending and ensuring the correct color is supplied first time every time. See a live demonstration at our LabelExpo Americas Stand #1217

Zhejiang weigang machinery co.,ltd 1428

Songqiao Industrial Estate, Pingyang Town, Zhejiang Province, Wenzhou City, 325409, China

Tel: 0086-577-63170123
 Fax: 0086-577-63177788
 Email: sales@weigang.cc
 Website: www.weigang.cc

ZHEJIANG WEIGANG MACHINERY CO.,LTD. With more than 20 years of experience, Zhejiang WEIGANG Machinery Co.,Ltd. (Formerly: Ruian Donghai Printing Machinery) is not only a professional printing manufacturer which involves R&D, production, marketing and service, but also the leading manufacturer in narrow label printing field in China. Weve sold more than 6,000 equipments to more than 75 countries across the globe. Our CE certified equipments include Intermittent Label OFFSET printing machine, Label FLEXO printing machine, adhesive label DIE-CUTTING machine, SLITTING machine, Rotary DIE-CUTTING machine, label INSPECTING machine and silk screen printing machines.

Zhongtian Machinery Works Co.Ltd 5628

MiH Solutions Inc.
 Jinzishan Road, Dongshan Street, Ruian City, Zhejiang, China.

1091 Rue Violette, Laval, QC, Canada H7X 2G3,
 Tel: 0086-577-65000222 / 001 438 388-3936
 Fax: 0086-577-65008799 / 001 514 627-8668
 Email: Shirley@ztyj.cn
 Website: www.ztyj.cn

ZONTEN company specializing in manufacturing series of label printing machines, has been one of the key leading enterprises in printing machine sector in China. We made series of equipment including the Offset printing machine, Flexographic Printing Machine, Die cutter, slitting machine,etc. We have already passed the authentication of ISO9001:2000, passed European CE,multinomial invention patent, appearance and practicability patent. Our products are sold well in domestic market and exported to Europe, South America, Middle East and Southeast Asian more than 100 countries.

ZX-320/450 Intermittent Label Offset Printing Machine



ZM-320

Rotary/semi-rotary
Label Die-cutting Machine



ZB-320

Automatic Label Inspecting
Machine



ZBS-320

Label (logo) Flexo
Printing Machine

ZHEJIANG WEIGANG MACHINERY CO.,LTD.

Add: Songqiao industrial estate, Pingyang town, Zhejiang Province,
China P.C: 325409

Tel: +86-577-63170123 Fax: +86-577-63170555

E-mail: donghai@weigang.cc

www.weigang.cc



Zhuorim Digital Material/IMP**1837**

Nanhai West, Road, 959, Jiaozuo, Henan, 450000, China
 Tel: 0391-3565115
 Email: kaven@zhuorim.com
 Website: www.zhuorim.com

Zhuorim/International Media Products(IMP) has become a world-wide leader in thermal ribbon manufacturing. As the worlds only vertically integrated ribbon manufacture of base polyester film, our partners enjoy a unique competitive advantage. Zhuorim/IMP offer a complete line of TTR and hot stamp solutions for label/tag and flexible packaging applications for North/South America. With production facilities in the USA and China, Zhuorim/IMP are uniquely positioned to provide the best overall product value proposition and strong local support to our partners.

ZOD Automation LLC**6552**

706 W Algonquin Road, Arlington Heights, Chicago, Illinois, 60005,
 2H Liandong U Gu 15# Jingsheng 4th
 Road, Majuqiao, Tongzhou District, Beijing, China. 101102.
 Tel: 4146170837
 Email: mark.pr@zodngoc.com
 Website: www.zodngoc.com

Beijing Zodngoc is professional in machinery manufacturing with its own R&D center and experienced production lines. The Zodngoc RFID machine can laminate, hot melt coat, die cut and transfer any type dry/wet inlay. Our automated, servo based medical converting machine offers manufacturing solutions for a variety of complex medical, pharmaceutical, electronic and personal care products. Welcome to know more about us at www.zodngoc.com

Zeller+Gmelin GmbH & Co. KG
 Germany
www.zeller-gmelin.de

Zeller+Gmelin Corp.
 USA
www.zeller-gmelin.com

High Quality UV Printing Ink for Labels and Packaging

- food packaging
- flexible packaging
- folding carton
- selfadhesive labels
- shrink sleeve labels
- in-mould-labels

LABELEXPO AMERICAS 2014
 09.-11.09.14, Chicago
 Stand 1217

UV Printing Ink and Lacquer



 **Zeller+Gmelin**
 Printing Inks



ALIVE with TECHNOLOGY

Come and witness the launch of the next generation of printing presses from the leading manufacturers and be among the first to see them in action.

LABEL PRINTING HAS EVOLVED

Learn how cutting-edge technology, innovative new materials and intelligent labels are revitalizing in-store sales; be the solution your clients need. Secure new business, while reducing your operating costs, increasing your profits and expanding your services.

Competition is fierce, tame it at the largest label and package printing event in South Asia.



29 Oct – 1 Nov • New Delhi

**LABELEXPO
INDIA 2014**

www.labelexpo-india.com

Register for **FREE** entry today at:

WWW.LABELEXPO-INDIA.COM

TRANSFORM YOUR BUSINESS

A WORLD OF NEW OPPORTUNITIES IS HERE



WHEN YOU TRANSFORM, YOUR WORLD TRANSFORMS

A butterfly unfurls its wings for a first flight and sees a world transformed. With new abilities and expanded prospects, it rises to opportunities previously out of reach. Like this creature of wonder, your business can transform with new abilities at Labelexpo South China 2014.

A RARE AND WONDROUS OPPORTUNITY

New technology is transforming the possibilities and your competition will adapt. See world leading press manufacturers launch their next generation machinery, live at South China's leading label and packaging show. Discover new techniques, materials, substrates and inks, then learn how they are transforming opportunities across the globe.

Expand services • Be more innovative • Raise quality • Find new solutions • Make new contacts • Reduce costs

Transform your business at Labelexpo South China 2014. Attendance is free.

Find out more at:

WWW.LABELEXPO-SOUTHCHINA.COM



3 - 5 December • Guangzhou

LABELEXPO
SOUTH CHINA 2014
www.labelexpo-southchina.com

Product category listings

Adhesives

3M Industrial Adhesives & Tapes	6408
ACOBAN	3723
ACTEGA WIT	335
Advanced Polymers	152
Alden & Ott Printing Inks	704
Anderson & Vreeland, Inc.	929
Angstrom Technologies Inc	3902
Ashland Inc.	1329
Avery Dennison Label & Packaging Materials	120
Best Label Enterprise Co., Ltd.	3613
Bluestar Silicones North America	3605
Bostik Inc	1451
Brewers Ink, A division of Kor-Chem	2013
ChemInstruments	130
D&K Coating Technologies, Inc	5223
Dow Corning Corporation	1340
Dyna-Tech Adhesives, Inc.	1660
Environmental Inks - a member of the Siegwerk group	5923
FLEXcon Company, Inc.	1311
Flint Group	840
Flint Group Narrow Web	840
Franklin Adhesives & Polymers	555
Frimpeks, Inc	1029
Hangzhou Zhongdao Industry Co Ltd	5636
Henkel Corporation	853
Inkstar Office Appliance Factory of Tianjin	5732
K Laser Technology (USA) Co., Ltd.	6530
KECO Engineered Coatings	6011
MACTac	143
MinusNine Technologies	353
Nicoat	457
Novamelt Americas LLC	1049
OMNOVA Solutions	2044
PCT Engineered Systems LLC	6652
Royal Adhesives and Sealants, PP&L Division	938
Simco-Ion	1343
Strata-Tac	548
tesa tape, inc.	5701
Uvitec Printing Ink, Inc.	1248
Wenzhou Rhyguan Machinery Co Ltd	1616
Zeller+Gmelin Corp.	1217

Air-water treatment systems

Honle UV America	6111
NexGen Enviro Systems Inc	1348

Anilox rolls and doctor blades

Allison Systems Corporation	5700
Alphasystems UCS Ltd	3011
Apex North America	5610
ARC International	6648
Conversource Inc.	830
CTS Industries	5423
Flexo Concepts	5730
FLXON	3001
FUJIFILM North America Corporation,	
Graphic Systems Division	5621
Harper Corporation of America	401
Impreglon Cellramic	3138
Interflex Laser Engravers	1500
KECO Engineered Coatings	6011
Pamarco Global Graphics	5726
Praxair Surface Technologies	5104
Provident Group; The	5102
Quality Discount Press Parts & Equipment	702
Recyl SAS	5641
Rossini North America, LLC	5203
Sonic Solutions LLC	405
TGW International Inc.	459
TKM United States Inc.	3630
Tower Products	5219

Anilox rolls-press cleaning systems

Alphasystems UCS Ltd	3011
ARC International	6648
CTS Industries	5423
Esterlam International Ltd	3828
Flexo Wash LLC	511
FLEXOCLEANERS	3630
Flexomaid	2024
Graymills Corporation	1403
Harper Corporation of America	401
Max Daetwyler Corporation	1241; 3815
NexGen Enviro Systems Inc	1348
Pamarco Global Graphics	5726
Quality Discount Press Parts & Equipment	702
Recyl SAS	5641
Sonic Solutions LLC	405
Tower Products	5219

Archival and filing systems

Jalema Filing Systems	5705
-----------------------	------

Automatic labelers

Accraply	920
Multifeeder Technology Inc	3802
Novation Inc	6642

Barcode printers

AEBOS Science Technology Co Ltd	1625
Atlantic Zeiser Inc.	6514
Axicon Auto ID LLC	6407
DNP Imagingcomm America Corporation	1421
Epson America Inc.	5813
GRAPH-TECH-USA	1629
Graptac Corporation	3608
Gulton Inc.	1401
Hangzhou Zhongdao Industry Co Ltd	5636
Kirk-Rudy, Inc.	5929
MICROPLEX Printware Corporation	6644
Palmetto Imaging Technology, LLC	1825
Prototype and Production Systems, Inc.	5410
VIPColor Technologies USA, Inc.	3905

Xiamen Powerlong Office Consumable Manufacture Co Ltd	5737
Yeuell Nameplate & Label	6405
Zhuorim Digital Material/IMP	1837

Barcode readers

Angstrom Technologies Inc	3902
Digital Labels & Packaging	
DNP Imagingcomm America Corporation	1421

Barcode verifiers

Axicon Auto ID LLC	6407
Hangzhou Zhongdao Industry Co Ltd	5636
Label Vision Systems, Inc	6447
Lake Image Systems, Inc.	6634
PC Industries	1411
Provident Group; The	5102
Verification Systems Limited	1411

Biodegradable films

Innovia Films Inc	1429
Plastic Suppliers Incorporated	3634
Teslin Substrate by PPG Industries	357

Booklet label presses

Atlantic Zeiser Inc.	6514
AzTech Converting Systems	1511
Multifeeder Technology Inc	3802

Books

Flexographic Technical Association (FTA)/FLEXO Magazine	545
Net Resources International	
Package Design	
Package Printing Magazine	1804
Packaging Digest	
Paper Film & Foil Converter (PFFC)	3425

Books, reports, publications

Package Design	
----------------	--

Coating-laminating machines

American Ultraviolet	1830
ARclad S.A.	1339
D&K Coating Technologies, Inc	5223
Davis-Standard, LLC	1041
DCM USIMECA	5608
Drytac	944
Durst Image Technology US	5901
ETI Converting Equipment	3529
Karlville Development LLC	3008
NDC Spray Coating System Fabricating Co., Ltd.	6410
Retroflex Inc.	3809
Sam North America	3424
Shantou Yiming Holotech	
Machine Co Ltd	1820
TRESU Group	1308

Cold Foiling

API Foils	6560
Brotech Graphics Ltd	812
Crown Roll Leaf, Inc.	1553
DRAGON FOILS., LTD	2002
Holo-Source Corporation	2014
Hololens Technology Co Ltd	361
Infinity Foils, Inc	356
ITW Thermal Films	544
K Laser Technology (USA) Co., Ltd.	6530
Kurz Transfer Products LP	2010
Univac Foils Corporation	1239
Uvitec Printing Ink, Inc.	1248

Color management and control

ACTEGA WIT	335
Agfa Graphics N.V.	5403
All Printing Resources	5213
Anderson & Vreeland, Inc.	929
Beta Industries - The Quality Control Company	5900
BST eltromat	837
Caprock Developments Inc./lhara U.S., Inc.	1402
CGS Publishing Technologies International, LLC	6512
Dantex Corp. USA	535
EFI	6423
Esko	5202
FFEI	5621
FUJIFILM North America Corporation,	
Graphic Systems Division	5621
Futech America Inc	3007
GFI Innovations	547
GMG Americas	6511
Goss International	1824
GTI Graphic Technology, Inc.	5834
JUST NORMLICHT INC.	6614
Kodak	5606
One Vision	3134
Roland DGA Corporation	6515
Sun Chemical	5413
Trinity Graphic USA	6031
Wikoff Color Corporation	1011
Zeller+Gmelin Corp.	1217

Color proofing equipment

Agfa Graphics N.V.	5403
Caprock Developments Inc./lhara U.S., Inc.	1402
Correct-Touch Graphic Arts	508
GFI Innovations	547
Harper Corporation of America	401
JUST NORMLICHT INC.	6614
Kodak	5606
PC Industries	1411

Compostable adhesives

Dyna-Tech Adhesives, Inc.	1660
OMNOVA Solutions	2044

Computer imprintable substrates

Ashland Inc.	1329
Dunmore Corporation	1357

Computer label dispensers

START International	5402
---------------------	------

Cores and core cutters

Grafisk Maskinfabrik A/S	6125
Grafotronic Finishing Machines	3118
Nagel Paper	5728
Yazoo Mills, Inc.	6010

Corona and flame treaters

3DT LLC	1525
Enercon Industries Corporation	403
Flex Art	5600
Impreglon Cellramic	3138
Jemmo LLC	5801
Pad Print Machinery of Vermont DBA	
Engineered Printing Solutions	6120
Vetaphone North America	5605

Cylinders

ABBA Roller	
Apex North America	5610
ARC International	6648
Harper Corporation of America	401
Rossini North America, LLC	5203
Wilson Manufacturing Co.	1229

Cylinders, printing and magnetic

Electro Optic US	728
Kocher+Beck USA, L.P.	5613
Rossini North America, LLC	5203
Synthogra	3610

Cylinders, printing and magnetic, Dies

Wilson Manufacturing Co.	1229
--------------------------	------

Cylinders, Dies

Universal Engraving, Inc. - UEI Group	
Company	356
Wink US LLC	5920

Data processing services

Computer Productivity Services Inc.	5200
Hybrid Software	6630
One Vision	3134

Die-cut labels

Alpha Industries Inc	2046
Controls Engineering	3816
Discount Labels	3810
Electro Optic US	728
Grafisk Maskinfabrik A/S	6125
Guangdong Guanhao High-Tech Co., Ltd	5714
Holostik India Limited	5639
iSys Label	6413
Kocher+Beck USA, L.P.	5613
National Paper Company	153
RayPress Corporation	460
Rollema USA	1549
START International	5402

Dies

Alpha Industries Inc	2046
Atlas Die	6106
Berhalter AG	5637
DMS, INC.	950
Flexo Label Advantage Group - FLAG1557	
Hadesheng Precision Technology US	
Service Center	
Kocher+Beck USA, L.P.	5613

Lederle Machine Company	509
Midway Rotary Die Solutions	1045
RotoMetrics	129
Schober USA, Inc.	1317
Sohn Mfg	3517

Dies, rotary, flat and flexible (magnetic)

Atlas Die	6106
Electro Optic US	728
Kocher+Beck USA, L.P.	5613
Sohn Mfg	3517
Universal Engraving, Inc. - UEI Group	
Company	356
Wilson Manufacturing Co.	1229

Dies, rotary, flat and flexible (magnetic), Digital converting equipment

Brotech Graphics Ltd	812
----------------------	-----

Dies, rotary, flat and flexible (magnetic), Flat and flexible (magnetic), Printing and magnetic

Wink US LLC	5920
-------------	------

Dies, rotary, flat and flexible (magnetic), Hologram equipment

DMS, INC.	950
-----------	-----

Dies, rotary, flat and flexible (magnetic), Roll-label and rotary die-cutting presses

Midway Rotary Die Solutions	1045
-----------------------------	------

Digital converting equipment

AB Graphic International Inc	3223
Afinia Label	3717
AzTech Converting Systems	1511
CARTES label machines	5603
Converting Equipment International	817

Daco Solutions Ltd	
DPR	6616
Gonderflex International Inc	3801
Grafisk Maskinfabrik A/S	6125
Grafotronic Finishing Machines	3118
Kurz Transfer Products LP	2010
Newfoil Machines Limited	1829
Rapid Label Systems, Distributed by Imidia	
Digital Technologies, Inc.	6615
Rollema USA	1549
Smag Graphique (SRAMAG)	5718
Sohn Mfg	3517
Spartanics	6452
Trojan Color Systems	921
Wenzhou Rhyguan Machinery Co Ltd	1616
Werosys	6545
Zhejiang weigang machinery co., Ltd	1428

Digital printing

ACOBAN	3723
ACTEGA WIT	335
AEBO Science Technology Co Ltd	1625
Afinia Label	3717
Allen Datagraph Systems, Inc.	6115
Anderson & Vreeland, Inc.	929
Ashland Inc.	1329
Atlantic Zeiser Inc.	6514
Bitek Technology Inc (anytron)	6157
Colordyne Technologies, LLC	6455
Discount Labels	3810
Diversified Labeling Solutions	3906
DOMINO	6523
Durst Image Technology US	5901
Edwards Label	136
Epson America Inc.	5813
FFEI	5621

FUJIFILM North America Corporation,	
Graphic Systems Division	5621
GRAPH-TECH-USA	1629
Hewlett-Packard Company	3429
IACS	5222
Industrial Inkjet Ltd	3710
INX International Ink Co.	6411
IPD Digital LLC	5611
iSys Label	6413
Kirk-Rudy, Inc.	5929
Komori America Corporation	6411
MACTac	143
Mark Andy	319
Neuralabel Printing Solutions	3501
OKI proColor	1245
Orbotech, Inc.	6017
Packaging Digest	
Pad Print Machinery of Vermont DBA	
Engineered Printing Solutions	6120
Prototype and Production Systems, Inc.	5410
Rapid Label Systems, Distributed by Imidia	
Digital Technologies, Inc.	6615
Roland DGA Corporation	6515
RTI Digital	151
Ryback & Ryback Incorporated	3002
Screen USA	3005
Spartanics	6452
SPGPrints	530
Super Web Digital, Inc.	1649
Tamerica Products, Inc.	3711
TOSHIBA TEC CORPORATION Inkjet	
Business Group	5222
Trinity Graphic USA	6031
Trojan Color Systems	921
VIPColor Technologies USA, Inc.	3905
Xeikon	6135
Yupo Corporation America	567

Digital proofing

CGS Publishing Technologies International, LLC	6512
Correct-Touch Graphic Arts	508
Epson America Inc.	5813
Futech America Inc	3007
Hybrid Software	6630
JUST NORMLIGHT INC.	6614
NEWLY CORPORATION	3721
PC Industries	1411

Direct thermal synthetic labelstocks

Appvion, Inc.	1416
Contract Converting	1039
DURICO C&T, INC	1050
Granwell Products / Polyolith	3702
Green Bay Packaging Inc.	911
Guangdong Guanhao High-Tech Co., Ltd	5714

Gulton Inc.	1401
Hop Industries Corp.	1846
IIMAK	828
Kanzaki Specialty Papers	560
NASstar Inc.	1048
Ricoh Electronics, Inc.	551
Ritrama, Inc.	937
Tamerica Products, Inc.	3711
Wausau Coated Products, Inc.	3015
Yenom Pte Ltd	158

Dome labeling-doming machines

Color-Dec North America, INC.	1611
Demak America Inc.	1420

Drive and control systems

Andantex USA Inc	1805
------------------	------

Davis-Standard, LLC	1041
Dover Flexo Electronics, Inc.	5500
FMS USA, Inc.	358

Dry peel products

Edwards Label	136
RayPress Corporation	460
Royal Adhesives and Sealants, PP&L Division	938

Dry-peel cards

RayPress Corporation	460
----------------------	-----

Drying systems

AAA Press International, Inc.	947
Demak America Inc.	1420
GEW, Inc.	3505
Honle UV America	6111
IST America Corp.	1316
Jet USA Corporation	5935
PCT Engineered Systems LLC	6652
Phidastien International inc.	1505
Prime UV-IR Systems, Inc.	1413
Sam North America	3424
TRESU Group	1308
XDS	3907

Electronic article surveillance (EAS)

Thin Film Electronics ASA Norway	2049
----------------------------------	------

Encoding systems

Kirk-Rudy, Inc.	5929
Tri-Tronics Company, Inc.	1601

Engraving machinery

Pamarco Global Graphics	5726
SPGPrints	530

Environmental solutions

Alltrade Recycling Equipment	3635
Best Label Enterprise Co., Ltd.	3613
Celestik Inc / Oracle Paper Group Inc	454
Evonik Corporation	5300
FLEXOCLEANERS	3630
Flexomaid	2024
Hewlett-Packard Company	3429
NexGen Enviro Systems Inc	1348
Precision AirConvey Corp	5429
Prime UV-IR Systems, Inc.	1413
Tower Products	5219

Fabric label materials

Best Label Enterprise Co., Ltd.	3613
Color-Dec North America, INC.	1611
Eastar International Ltd.	362
Huzhou Siny Label material Co., Ltd	3000

Finishing equipment

AB Graphic International Inc	3223
Accraply	920
Afinia Label	3717
Allen Datagraph Systems, Inc.	6115
Ashe America Inc.	345
B. Bunch Co Inc	1628
Bitek Technology Inc (anytron)	6157
Converting Equipment International	817
D&K Coating Technologies, Inc	5223
Daco Solutions Ltd	
Delta Industrial Services, Inc.	3523
Demak America Inc.	1420
Drytac	944
FFEI	5621
Gonderflex International Inc	3801
Grafisk Maskinfabrik A/S	6125
Grafotronic Finishing Machines	3118

Graphtec Corporation	3608
Huzhou Kingdom Coating Industry Co.,Ltd.	5425
Matik, Inc	2009
Maxcess (Webex, Fife, Tidland, MAG-POWR)	717
MELZER maschinenbau GmbH	2009
Newfoil Machines Limited	1829
OKI proColor	1245
Precision AirConvey Corp	5429
Rollem USA	1549
Smag Graphique (SRAMAG)	5718
Spartanics	6452
Wenzhou Rhyguan Machinery Co Ltd	1616
Werosys	6545

Flat and flexible (magnetic)

Universal Engraving, Inc. - UEI Group Company	356
---	-----

Flexible Packaging

Achilles	1455
acpo ltd	1202
ACTEGA WIT	335
Anhui Guofeng Plastic Industry Co.,Ltd.	5535

Ashland Inc.	1329
Berkeley Machinery	915
Bostik Inc	1451
DigiFlex Ltd	5935
Edwards Label	136
Esterlam International Ltd	3828
FFH - Flexo For Hire/NPPS	2011
Flexomaid	2024
Fox Valley Technical College	1658
Goss International	1824
Gulf Packaging Industries Ltd	1621
H.C. Miller Press	810
Hololens Technology Co Ltd	361
Hybrid Software	6630
IIMAK	828
Jindal Films Americas	829
KECO Engineered Coatings	6011
Kodak	5606
Max Daetwyler Corporation	1241; 3815
Muller Martini North America	1344
Multi-Plastics, Inc.	1312
Palmetto Imaging Technology, LLC	1825
Papermax	3903
QSPAC Industries, Inc	1021
Recyl SAS	5641

Royal Adhesives and Sealants, PP&L Division	938
Ryback & Ryback Incorporated	3002
Sam North America	3424
Shantou Yiming Holotech Machine Co Ltd	1820
Splash Graphics	5430
Taghleef Industries Inc.	1447
Wausau Coated Products, Inc.	3015
Werosys	6545
X-Rite, Incorporated	5116

Flexible packaging materials

Synthogra	3610
-----------	------

Flexo presses

DIP Company	1201
Esterlam International Ltd	3828
ETI Converting Equipment	3529
FFH - Flexo For Hire/NPPS	2011
Flex Art	5600
Fox Valley Technical College	1658
Gonderflex International Inc	3801
Goss International	1824

H.C. Miller Press	810
IST America Corp.	1316
J&J Converting Machinery	1439
KECO Engineered Coatings	6011
Mark Andy	319
Matik, Inc	2009
MCS, Inc.	6546
MPS Systems Inc and MPS Latin America Inc	1321
Muller Martini North America	1344
Nilpeter	3205
Nuova GiDUE S.r.l	5722
Omet Srl	3123
Propheteer International LLC	5802
Retroflex Inc.	3809
RotaDyne	3817
Sohn Mfg	3517
Super Web Digital, Inc.	1649
TRESU Group	1308
X-Rite, Incorporated	5116
Zhejiang weigang machinery co.,ltd	1428
Zhongtian Machinery Works Co.Ltd/MIH Solutions Inc.	5628

Gearboxes

Huzhou Siny Label material Co., Ltd	3000
-------------------------------------	------

Glue inspection systems

Process Sensors Corporation	1828
Tri-Tronics Company, Inc.	1601

Gravure presses

DCM USIMECA	5608
MPS Systems Inc and MPS Latin America Inc	1321
Retroflex Inc.	3809
Sam North America	3424

Hand-held labeling

ACHEM Industry America, Inc.	3126
Clements Industries, Inc.	3804

Hologram equipment

AR Metallizing	1624
Holo-Source Corporation	2014
Newfoil Machines Limited	1829
Optaglio Sro	6513
Pantec GS Systems AG	1847
Shantou Yiming Holotech Machine Co Ltd	1820

Holograms-OVDs (optically variable devices)

API Foils	6560
AR Metallizing	1624
Crown Roll Leaf, Inc.	1553
DRAGON FOILS., LTD	2002
Holo-Source Corporation	2014
Holostik Technology Co Ltd	361
Holostik India Limited	5639
ITW Thermal Films	544
Jordan Products Inc.	3807
K Laser Technology (USA) Co., Ltd.	6530
Leonardus S.r.l - Italy	3600
Optaglio Sro	6513

Hot foil machinery

CARTES label machines	5603
DMS, INC.	950
DRAGON FOILS., LTD	2002
Grafisk Maskinfabrik A/S	6125
Kurz Transfer Products LP	2010
Matik, Inc	2009
Newfoil Machines Limited	1829
Pantec GS Systems AG	1847

Telstar Engineering Inc	1818
-------------------------	------

Hot stamping foils

API Foils	6560
Crown Roll Leaf, Inc.	1553
DRAGON FOILS., LTD	2002
Hololens Technology Co Ltd	361
Holostik India Limited	5639
Infinity Foils, Inc	356
ITW Thermal Films	544
K Laser Technology (USA) Co., Ltd.	6530
Pantec GS Systems AG	1847
Univacco Foils Corporation	1239
Zhuorim Digital Material/IMP	1837

Hot stamping-embossing cylinders

ABBA Roller	950
DMS, INC.	950
DRAGON FOILS., LTD	2002
Impreglon Cellramic	3138
Kocher+Beck USA, L.P.	5613
Kurz Transfer Products LP	2010
Universal Engraving, Inc. - UEI Group Company	356

In-mold and roll-fed label films

Arjobex/Polyart	845
Cosmo Films Limited	917
FLEXcon Company, Inc.	1311
Gulf Packaging Industries Ltd	1621
Hop Industries Corp.	1846
Innovia Films Inc	1429
Leonardus S.r.l - Italy	3600
Multi-Plastics, Inc.	1312
Plastic Suppliers Incorporated	3634
Rocheux International	945
Sanyo Corporation of America	3716
Schober USA, Inc.	1317
Taghleef Industries Inc.	1447
Tamerica Products, Inc.	3711

Industry consultants

Computer Productivity Services Inc.	5200
Esko	5202
Flexographic Technical Association (FTA)/FLEXO Magazine	545
FLXON	3001
IACS	5222
One Vision	3134
Praxair Surface Technologies	5104
Recyl SAS	5641
Sekisui TA Industries, LLC	6015
Trinity Graphic USA	6031

Industry service suppliers

acpo ltd	1202
Alphasystems UCS Ltd	3011
Applied Rigaku Technologies, Inc.	2007
Bradley Systems	5428
Conversource Inc.	830
CRC Information Systems, Inc.	6012
Dienes Corporation	1521
FFH - Flexo For Hire/NPPS	2011
Flexo Label Advantage Group - FLAG1557	
IACS	5222
One Vision	3134
Recyl SAS	5641

Ink control-dispensing systems

Brewers Ink, A division of Kor-Chem	2013
Environmental Inks - a member of the Siegwark group	5923
GFI Innovations	547
GSE Dispensing Inc.	558
Toyo Ink America, LLC	3009

TRESU Group	1308
Zeller+Gmelin Corp.	1217

Ink delivery systems

Environmental Inks ? a member of the Siegwark group	5923
Flint Group	840
Flint Group Narrow Web	840
GFI Innovations	547
Graymills Corporation	1403
INX International Ink Co.	6411
Sun Chemical	5413
TRESU Group	1308

Ink delivery systems, inks

Brewers Ink, A division of Kor-Chem	2013
-------------------------------------	------

Inks

ACTEGA WIT	335
Alden & Ott Printing Inks	704
American Water Graphics, Inc.	1605
American Water Graphics, Inc.	138
Angstrom Technologies Inc	3902
CGS Publishing Technologies International, LLC	6512
Collins Inkjet Corporation	6524
DNP Imagingcomm America Corporation	1421
Eckart America Corporation	5703
EFI	6423
Environmental Inks - a member of the Siegwark group	5923
Flex Art	5600
Frimpeks, Inc	1029
FUJIFILM North America Corporation,	
Graphic Systems Division	5621
GRAPH-TECH-USA	1629
IIMAK	828
INX International Ink Co.	6411
Luminescence	5109
MinusNine Technologies	353
Nazdar	455
Nicoat	457
Pad Print Machinery of Vermont DBA	
Engineered Printing Solutions	6120
REA JET	1320
SPGPrints	530
Sun Chemical	5413
Toyo Ink America, LLC	3009
Uvitec Printing Ink, Inc.	1248
Wikoff Color Corporation	1011
Zeller+Gmelin Corp.	1217

Inks (inkjet inks only)

Collins Inkjet Corporation	6524
Epson America Inc.	5813
INX International Ink Co.	6411
Luminescence	5109
Nazdar	455
Prototype and Production Systems, Inc.	5410
Roland DGA Corporation	6515
Wikoff Color Corporation	1011

Insertion systems

MELZER maschinenbau GmbH	2009
Muhlbauer Inc.	6406
Multifeeder Technology Inc	3802
Novation Inc	6642

Integrated label-card equipment

MELZER maschinenbau GmbH	2009
--------------------------	------

Label cutting-stamping machines

Berhalter AG	5637
--------------	------

Welcome Back.



9 - 11 September • Chicago

**LABELXPO
AMERICAS 2014**

www.labelexpo-americas.com



Dining, Shopping, Endless Fun!

We're so glad you're back! Rosemont still has all the world-class amenities that greeted you before, but also even more luxuries to enjoy this year. Take a short walk from the DES Convention Center to MB Financial Park and enjoy a wide variety of restaurants, unique entertainment offerings and a vibrant nightlife scene. Shoppers will have over 130 reasons to love the Fashion Outlets of Chicago, including Gucci, Calvin Klein and Bloomingdale's. Enjoy the show and your visit.


ROSEMONT
It's All Here



ROSEMONT.COM

 **ILLINOIS**
MILE AFTER MAGNIFICENT MILE®

Berkeley Machinery	915
CARTES label machines	5603
DPH	6616
Esko	5202
Manufacturers Supplies Company	1441
NDC technologies	360
Newfoil Machines Limited	1829
Primera Technology, Inc	6521
Telstar Engineering Inc	1818
Trojan Color Systems	921
Wenzhou Rhyguan Machinery Co Ltd	1616

Label dispensers

Clements Industries, Inc.	3804
Dispensa-Matic Label Dispensers	6107
DPH	6616
Primera Technology, Inc	6521
START International	5402

Label inspection equipment

Advanced Vision Technology (AVT)	711
Ashe America Inc.	345
Axicon Auto ID LLC	6407
Beta Industries - The Quality Control Company	5900
BST eltromat	837
Caprock Developments Inc./Ihara U.S., Inc.	1402
CC1, INC	1652
Conversource Inc.	830
Converting Equipment International	817
Daco Solutions Ltd	
Electromatic Equipment Co, Inc	134
GB Flexo Equipment	1517
Grafotronic Finishing Machines	3118
Gulton Inc.	1401
Karlville Development LLC	3008
KETT US	3709
Label Vision Systems, Inc	6447
Lake Image Systems, Inc.	6634
Mahlo America Inc.	2005
NEWLY CORPORATION	3721
Orbotech, Inc.	6017
PC Industries	1411
Process Sensors Corporation	1828
Rotoflex	319
Smag Graphique (SRAMAG)	5718
Testing Machines, Inc.	1650
Tri-Tronics Company, Inc.	1601
Unilux, Inc.	1457
Verification Systems Limited	1411
Wenzhou Rhyguan Machinery Co Ltd	1616
Zhejiang weigang machinery co.,ltd	1428

Label overprinters and print-apply systems

Palmetto Imaging Technology, LLC	1825
Primera Technology, Inc	6521
Zhuorim Digital Material/IMP	1837

Label papers

Appvion, Inc.	1416
AR Metallizing	1624
Boise Paper	1353
Brentwood Plastics	3636
Camelot Papers Inc	1043
Cas-USA	5716
Celestik Inc / Oracle Paper Group Inc	454
Channeled Resources Group	1211
Contract Converting	1039
Granwell Products / Polyolith	3702
Gulf Packaging Industries Ltd	1621
Hangzhou Zhongdao Industry Co Ltd	5636
Hansol Paper Co Ltd	1635
Jujo Thermal Ltd.	159

Kanzaki Specialty Papers	560
Matthias Paper Corporation	3423
National Paper Company	153
NDC technologies	360
NewPage Specialty Papers	1539
Papermax	3903
ReichPaper	565
Spinnaker Coating	747
Teslin Substrate by PPG Industries	357
UPM Raflatac	729
X-Rite, Incorporated	5116
Xiamen Powerlong Office Consumable Manufacture Co Ltd	5737
Yupo Corporation America	567
Zhuorim Digital Material/IMP	1837

Labeling machines

Bitek Technology Inc (anytron)	6157
Clements Industries, Inc.	3804
Color-Dec North America, INC.	1611
Dispensa-Matic Label Dispensers	6107
DPH	6616
Durst Image Technology US	5901
International Financial Services	1453
iSys Label	6413
Jelight Company, Inc.	3806
Karlville Development LLC	3008
Muhlbauer Inc.	6406
NDC Spray Coating System Fabricating Co., Ltd.	6410
Pad Print Machinery of Vermont DBA Engineered Printing Solutions	6120
Pantec GS Systems AG	1847
Primera Technology, Inc	6521
Ravenwood Packaging Ltd	1437
RayPress Corporation	460
REA JET	1320
RTI Digital	151
START International	5402
Trojan Color Systems	921
UltraSource LLC	3500
Zhongtian Machinery Works Co.Ltd/MIH Solutions Inc.	5628

Labels (pre die-cut)

Best Label Enterprise Co., Ltd.	3613
Discount Labels	3810
Diversified Labeling Solutions	3906
DURICO C&T, INC	1050
Edwards Label	136
Holostik India Limited	5639
iSys Label	6413
Muller Martini North America	1344
National Paper Company	153
Plastic Suppliers Incorporated	3634
Ricoh Electronics, Inc.	551
RTI Digital	151
Super Web Digital, Inc.	1649
Yenom Pte Ltd	158

Laser and inkjet printers

Allen Datagraph Systems, Inc.	6115
Bitek Technology Inc (anytron)	6157
ColorDyne Technologies, LLC	6455
Electro Optic US	728
GRAPH-TECH-USA	1629
Graphtec Corporation	3608
INX International Ink Co.	6411
MCS, Inc.	6546
NeuraLabel Printing Solutions	3501
OKI proColor	1245
Orbotech, Inc.	6017
Primera Technology, Inc	6521
Prototype and Production Systems, Inc.	5410

Rapid Label Systems, Distributed by Imidia Digital Technologies, Inc.	6615
REA JET	1320
Screen USA	3005
SPGPrints	530
SwiftColor	6113

Laser and inkjet printers,Thermal

MICROPLEX Printware Corporation	6644
---------------------------------	------

Laser-cutting engraving systems

Alpha Industries Inc	2046
AzTech Converting Systems	1511
Berhalter AG	5637
Bitek Technology Inc (anytron)	6157
CARTES label machines	5603
Delta Industrial Services, Inc.	3523
DPH	6616
Manufacturers Supplies Company	1441
Muhlbauer Inc.	6406
Spartanics	6452
Werosys	6545

Letterpress presses

Alpha Industries Inc	2046
Codimag	5803
RotaDyne	3817
Zhongtian Machinery Works Co.Ltd/MIH Solutions Inc.	5628

Linerless and self-wound labels

Evonik Corporation	5300
NAStar Inc.	1048
QSPAC Industries, Inc	1021
Ravenwood Packaging Ltd	1437
Ritrama, Inc.	937

MIS software

Cerm MIS Software for Narrow Web Printers	5912
Computer Productivity Services Inc.	5200
CRC Information Systems, Inc.	6012
EFI	6423
Hybrid Software	6630
Label Traxx	6023
Lake Image Systems, Inc.	6634
Novation Inc	6642

Metalized substrates

API Foils	6560
AR Metallizing	1624
Camelot Papers Inc	1043
Cosmo Films Limited	917
Dunmore Corporation	1357
FLEXcon Company, Inc.	1311
Flimpeks, Inc	1029
Granwell Products / Polyolith	3702
Gulf Packaging Industries Ltd	1621
Holo-Source Corporation	2014
Hololens Technology Co Ltd	361
Innovia Films Inc	1429
Leonardus S.r.l - Italy	3600
Rocheux International	945

Multi-ply peel and reseal labels

KI	3010
RayPress Corporation	460
Royal Adhesives and Sealants, PP&L Division	938

Offset blankets

Alden & Ott Printing Inks	704
---------------------------	-----

Offset blankets,Sleeve systems

Rossini North America, LLC	5203
----------------------------	------

Offset presses

Codimag	5803
DIP Company	1201
Goss International	1824
Komori America Corporation	6411
Matik, Inc	2009
Nilpeter	3205
Ormet Srl	3123
RotaDyne	3817
X-Rite, Incorporated	5116
Yupo Corporation America	567
Zhejiang weigang machinery co.,ltd	1428
Zhongtian Machinery Works Co.Ltd/MIH Solutions Inc.	5628

Offset presses, machines-equipment

MPS Systems Inc and MPS Latin America Inc	1321
X-Rite, Incorporated	5116

Plate mounting equipment

Agfa Graphics N.V.	5403
All Printing Resources	5213
Correct-Touch Graphic Arts	508
Glunz & Jensen Americas	5435
Gonderflex International Inc	3801
JM Heaford Ltd	5800
Propheteer International LLC	5802
Rogers Corporation	5105

Plate mounting tapes

3M Industrial Adhesives & Tapes	6408
ACHEM Industry America, Inc.	3126
Agfa Graphics N.V.	5403
All Printing Resources	5213
Conversource Inc.	830
tesa tape, inc.	5701

Plates and platemaking equipment

Agfa Graphics N.V.	5403
All Printing Resources	5213
Alltrade Recycling Equipment	3635
Alphasonics UCS Ltd	3011
Anderson & Vreeland, Inc.	929
Correct-Touch Graphic Arts	508
Dantex Corp. USA	535
DigiFlex Ltd	5935
Dupont Packaging Graphics	5403
FUJIFILM North America Corporation,	
Graphic Systems Division	5621
Glunz & Jensen Americas	5435
Heights UK Ltd.	5112
Jet USA Corporation	5935
Kodak	5606
MacDermid Printing Solutions	5523
Max Daetwyler Corporation	1241; 3815
Pad Print Machinery of Vermont DBA Engineered Printing Solutions	6120
Screen USA	3005
Splash Graphics	5430
Sun Chemical	5413
Trinity Graphic USA	6031
Xeikon	6135

Pre-press and repro services

Esko	5202
Splash Graphics	5430
Trinity Graphic USA	6031

Pre-press systems

Anderson & Vreeland, Inc.	929
Correct-Touch Graphic Arts	508
Dantex Corp. USA	535
DigiFlex Ltd	5935

FFEI	5621	QSPAC Industries, Inc	1021
Flexo Label Advantage Group - FLAG1557		Ritrama, Inc.	937
Glunz & Jensen Americas	5435	Rocheux International	945
GMG Americas	6511	SAScoat Vietnam	3511
Heights UK Ltd.	5112	Sekisui TA Industries, LLC	6015
Hybrid Software	6630	Shanghai Jinda Plastic Co., Ltd.	1015
Jalema Filing Systems	5705	Spinnaker Coating	747
Jet USA Corporation	5935	Strata-Tac	548
JM Heaford Ltd	5800	Taghleef Industries Inc.	1447
Kodak	5606	Tamerica Products, Inc.	3711
Label Vision Systems, Inc	6447	Technicote, Inc.	1547
Screen USA	3005	UPM Raflatac	729
Splash Graphics	5430	Wacker Chemical Corporation	1529
Xitron, LLC	3823	Wausau Coated Products, Inc.	3015
		Yenom Pte Ltd	158

Presses for cartons-boxes

DCM USIMECA	5608
Hewlett-Packard Company	3429
J&J Converting Machinery	1439

Presses for flexible packaging

CGS Publishing Technologies International, LLC	6512	AzCoat, Inc.	2048
Epson America Inc.	5813	Bielomatik Jagenberg, Inc.	1046
GB Flexo Equipment	1517	Celestik Inc / Oracle Paper Group Inc	454
GRAPH-TECH-USA	1629	Channeled Resources Group	1211
Hewlett-Packard Company	3429	Flexo Label Advantage Group - FLAG1557	
International Financial Services	1453	Frimpeks, Inc	1029
J&J Converting Machinery	1439	Green Bay Packaging Inc.	911
Mark Andy	319	Guangdong Guan hao High-Tech Co., Ltd	5714
MPS Systems Inc and MPS Latin America Inc	1321	Koan Hao Enterprise Co.,Ltd	5217
Nilpeter	3205	NAStar Inc.	1048
Nuova GIDUE S.r.l	5722	National Paper Company	153
Omet Srl	3123	Papermax	3903
Retroflex Inc.	3809	Sanyo Corporation of America	3716
Super Web Digital, Inc.	1649	SAScoat Vietnam	3511
		Shanghai Jinda Plastic Co., Ltd.	1015
		Spinnaker Coating	747
		Tamerica Products, Inc.	3711
		Technicote, Inc.	1547
		Teslin Substrate by PPG Industries	357
		Trojan Color Systems	921
		UPM Raflatac	729
		Wausau Coated Products, Inc.	3015

Presses for tube laminates

Esterlam International Ltd	3828
Nilpeter	3205
Nuova GIDUE S.r.l	5722

Pressure-sensitive films

3M Industrial Adhesives & Tapes	6408	3M Industrial Adhesives & Tapes	6408
ACHEM Industry America, Inc.	3126	ACHEM Industry America, Inc.	3126
Achilles	1455	Achilles	1455
acpo ltd	1202	Bobotex Hans Ladwig GmbH & Co. KG	3705
Arjobex/Polyart	845	Channeled Resources Group	1211
Ashland Inc.	1329	Clements Industries, Inc.	3804
Avery Dennison Label & Packaging Materials	120	Conversource Inc.	830
AzCoat, Inc.	2048	D&K Coating Technologies, Inc	5223
Celestik Inc / Oracle Paper Group Inc	454	Discount Labels	3810
D&K Coating Technologies, Inc	5223	Jindal Films Americas	829
Drytac	944	Koan Hao Enterprise Co.,Ltd	5217
FLEXcon Company, Inc.	1311	MACTac	143
Flexo Label Advantage Group - FLAG1557		Polyonics	3617
Green Bay Packaging Inc.	911	QSPAC Industries, Inc	1021
Guangdong Guan hao High-Tech Co., Ltd	5714	Sekisui TA Industries, LLC	6015
Innovia Films Inc	1429	Shanghai Jinda Plastic Co., Ltd.	1015
Koan Hao Enterprise Co.,Ltd	5217	START International	5402
Leonardus S.r.l - Italy	3600	tesa tape, inc.	5701
MACTac	143	Wacker Chemical Corporation	1529
Muller Martini North America	1344		
NAStar Inc.	1048		
National Paper Company	153		
Polyonics	3617		

Pressure-sensitive tapes

3M Industrial Adhesives & Tapes	6408
ACHEM Industry America, Inc.	3126
Achilles	1455
Bobotex Hans Ladwig GmbH & Co. KG	3705
Channeled Resources Group	1211
Clements Industries, Inc.	3804
Conversource Inc.	830
D&K Coating Technologies, Inc	5223
Discount Labels	3810
Jindal Films Americas	829
Koan Hao Enterprise Co.,Ltd	5217
MACTac	143
Polyonics	3617
QSPAC Industries, Inc	1021
Sekisui TA Industries, LLC	6015
Shanghai Jinda Plastic Co., Ltd.	1015
START International	5402
tesa tape, inc.	5701
Wacker Chemical Corporation	1529

Printing and magnetic

Magnum Magnetics Corporation	5831
SwiftColor	6113

Process-performance additives

IPD Digital LLC	5611
-----------------	------

Product ID-tracking solutions

Futec America Inc	3007
Provident Group; The	5102

Punching tools

Berhalter AG	5637
Bielomatik Jagenberg, Inc.	1046
Jemmo LLC	5801
Schober USA, Inc.	1317
Tools & Production, Inc.	110

Radio Frequency Identification (RFID)

Bielomatik Jagenberg, Inc.	1046
Kirk-Rudy, Inc.	5929
Matik, Inc	2009
Muhlbauer Inc.	6406
Sanyo Corporation of America	3716
Schober USA, Inc.	1317
Thin Film Electronics ASA Norway	2049

Recycled content papers and films

Green Bay Packaging Inc.	911
Sanyo Corporation of America	3716

Release papers and films

Achilles	1455
Boise Paper	1353
Brentwood Plastics	3636
Camelot Papers Inc	1043
Channeled Resources Group	1211
Frimpeks, Inc	1029
Gulf Packaging Industries Ltd	1621
Koan Hao Enterprise Co.,Ltd	5217
Loparex LLC	1609
Mondi Akrosil, LLC	1647
MPI Release	1550
NewPage Specialty Papers	1539
SAScoat Vietnam	3511
Shanghai Jinda Plastic Co., Ltd.	1015
Technicote, Inc.	1547
Wacker Chemical Corporation	1529

Roll handling equipment

AzTech Converting Systems	1511
CTC International Inc	1815
KTI - Keene Technology, Inc.	1040
Precision AirConvey Corp	5429
Quality Discount Press Parts & Equipment	702
Re S.p.a. Controlli Industriali	6551
RTI Digital	151
Tilt Lock	150

Roll-label and rotary die-cutting presses

Afinia Label	3717
Ashe America Inc.	345
Colordyne Technologies, LLC	6455
Daco Solutions Ltd	
Delta Industrial Services, Inc.	3523
Hadesheng Precision Technology US Service Center	
International Financial Services	1453
Manufacturers Supplies Company	1441
Propheteer International LLC	5802

Rapid Label Systems, Distributed by Imidia	
Digital Technologies, Inc.	6615
Rotoflex	319
Sohn Mfg	3517
Spartanics	6452
Zhejiang weigang machinery co.,ltd	1428

Roll-label presses

AAA Press International, Inc.	947
Afinia Label	3717
Allen Datagraph Systems, Inc.	6115
Codimag	5803
Colordyne Technologies, LLC	6455
Durst Image Technology US	5901
iSys Label	6413
Mark Andy	319
Muller Martini North America	1344
NeuraLabel Printing Solutions	3501
OKI proColor	1245
Rapid Label Systems, Distributed by Imidia	
Digital Technologies, Inc.	6615
Screen USA	3005
Super Web Digital, Inc.	1649
TGW International Inc.	459
Xeikon	6135

Roll-label presses, combination

Durst Image Technology US	5901
Hewlett-Packard Company	3429
IST America Corp.	1316
MELZER maschinenbau GmbH	2009
NeuraLabel Printing Solutions	3501

Rollers

ABBA Roller	
Apex North America	5610
ARC International	6648
Bobotex Hans Ladwig GmbH & Co. KG	3705
Coast Controls, Inc.	3622
COMPONEX INC	359
CTS Industries	5423
Dover Flexo Electronics, Inc.	5500
Harper Corporation of America	401
Impreglon Cellramic	3138
Interflex Laser Engravers	1500
Jemmo LLC	5801
Maxcess (Webex, Fife, Tidland, MAGPOWR)	717
Mid American Rubber	1200
Midway Rotary Die Solutions	1045
PolymagTek Inc.	5914
Praxair Surface Technologies	5104
RotaDyne	3817
Simco-Ion	1343

Rotary

ABBA Roller	
DigiFlex Ltd	5935
Hadesheng Precision Technology US Service Center	
Lederle Machine Company	509
Manufacturers Supplies Company	1441
Midway Rotary Die Solutions	1045
Telstar Eng	

BERHALTER[®]

D I E - C U T T I N G

keeps an eye on your efficiency



swiss die-cutting solutions
machines | punching tools | services



aluminum lids | recessed lids | polyester lids
in-mold-labels | transparent labels | paper labels

Visit us at



9 - 11 September • Chicago
**LABELEXPO
AMERICAS 2014**
www.labelexpo-americas.com
Hall F booth 5637
9. - 11. Sept. 2014



VANISH™

Invisible never looked so good

Our new VANISH™ range redefines what can be achieved in labeling applications. Creative designers will view this label stock as a canvas, where they can create shapes and imagery previously considered unattainable. These thin, yet robust products allow manufacturers to simultaneously embrace new productivity gains and realize reductions in packaging materials throughout their process.

Visit us at **booth #729** during **Labelexpo Americas 2014** to see VANISH™ in action.

A new era of labeling is here.

Engineered
with **Raflatouch**

UPM RAFLATAC